

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493319054322

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

2011

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Internal			<u>'</u>	ing require		Inspection
A Fo	rthe 2	2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2011 and ending 12-31-2011 C Name of organization		D Empl	over i	dentification number
_		NOVANT HEALTH INC			•	
	Iress cha	Doing Business As	_		.3769 hone	number
_	ne char			(336	.)718	3-2803
_	ıal retur	number and steet (of FO box it mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite	=			ts \$ 1,221,454,160
Ter	mınated	2003 FRONTES PLAZA BLVD	_			
M Am	ended r	eturn City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	_			
M App	lication	pending	_			
		F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) Is	this a grou	p retu	ırn for
		CARL ARMATO 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	af	filiates?		⊤Yes 🔽 No
		WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	H(b) Ar	e all affiliate	s inclu	uded?
			Ιf	"No," attac	h a lis	st (see instructions)
I Ta	x-exem	pt status	H(c) G	roup exemp	otion r	number 🟲
J W	ebsite	:► WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG				
K For	n of org	anization ✓ Corporation Trust Association Other ►	L Year o	of formation 1	1997	M State of legal domicile NO
Pa	rt I	Summary	•			
	1 E	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities				
	2	SEE SCHEDULE O				
≚	-					
<u> </u>	-					
<u>ş</u>	2 0	Theck this box 🔭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of	more tha	n 25% of it	s net	assets
ŝ		lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	13
2 6		lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	10		
ãĕ		otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)			5	3,504
Activities & Governance		otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6	185
æ		otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	15,971,751
		let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	1,141,051
			F	Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			0	738
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		431,157	,260	477,050,513
io Ac	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		83,149	,073	25,344,072
<u> </u>	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		-7,984	,140	20,880,138
	12	Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line		E06 222	102	E22 27E 461
	42	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		506,322		523,275,461
	13 14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		1,101	,507	4,610,842
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines			-	0
&	13	5–10)		240,943	,412	248,168,862
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0	0
ੜੇ	ь	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 🕨				
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		231,249	,211	300,805,064
	18	Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		473,294	,130	553,584,768
	19	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		33,028	,063	-30,309,307
රීප්			Begini	ning of Curr	ent	End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total accete (Part V. June 16)		Year	727	
AS d B	20 21	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		2,395,383		2,138,191,052 2,025,461,569
2 E	22	Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20		223,177		112,729,483
	t III	Signature Block			,_ 0 1	112,725,405
Unde know	penal	ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying sch nd belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer)				
		I.		1		
۵.		****** Signature of officer		2012-11-14 Date		
Sign Here		1		Date		
	-	FRED HARGETT EVP & CFO				

Type or print name and title Preparer's taxpayer identification number (see instructions) Preparer's signature Date Check If self-employed • Paid Preparer's Firm's name (or yours EIN 🕨 if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4 **Use Only** Phone no 🕨 ┌Yes ┌No May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) $\,$.

FOIII	1990 (2011)							Page 4
Par		of Program Servedule O contains a res			art III		ন	.
1	Briefly describe the	organization's missio	n					
NOV	ANT HEALTH EXIST	S TO IMPROVE THE	HEALTH OF C	OMMUNITIES, C) NE PERSON AT	A TIME SEE SO	CHEDULE O	
_								
2		undertake any signifi or 990-EZ?	cant program se	ervices during the	e year which were	e not listed on	┌ Yes ┌ No	
	If "Yes," describe th	ese new services on S	chedule O					
3	Did the organization services?	cease conducting, or	make sıgnıfıcar	nt changes in hov	vit conducts, any	y program • • • •	┌ Yes ┌ No	
	If "Yes," describe th	ese changes on Sche	dule O					
4	expenses Section 5	zation's program servi 601(c)(3) and 501(c)(ns to others, the total	4) organızatıon:	s and section 49	47(a)(1) trusts a	ire required to re	port the amount of	
4a	(Code) (Expenses \$	76,286,793	ıncludıng grants of	 f \$) (Revenue \$	109,872,983)	
	HEALTH OF THE INHABI LICENSED BEDS THERE	PAEDIC HOSPITAL, LLC (PO ITANTS OF THE CHARLOTTI E WERE 14,026 PATIENT D 398 INPATIENT AND OUTPA	E-MECKLENBURG C AYS, WITH AN AVEF	COUNTY AREA, REGA RAGE LENGTH OF STA	RDLESS OF THE PATE AY OF 4 00 DAYS, AN	ient's ability to pa ID an average dail	AY DURING 2011, POH	HAD 80
4b	(Code) (Expenses \$	55,601,711	ıncludıng grants of	 f \$) (Revenue \$	56,037,838)	
	INHABITANTS OF THE B 11,920 PATIENT DAYS,	ITY HOSPITAL, LLC (BCH) I BRUNSWICK COUNTY AREA WITH AN AVERAGE LENGTI TIENT ENCOUNTERS, AND	, REGARDLESS OF 1 H OF STAY OF 3 60	THE PATIENT'S ABILI DAYS, AND AN AVER	TY TO PAY DURING RAGE DAILY CENSUS	2011, BCH HAD 74 I	LICENSED BEDS THERE	WERE
4c	(Code) (Expenses \$	27,767,777	ıncludıng grants of	 f \$) (Revenue \$	27,397,280)	
	LLC IN WHICH NOVANT	Y FOR NOVANT'S AMBULAT HEALTH IS THE SOLE MEM SERVICES, REGARDLESS OF	BER THE AMBULAT	TORY CENTERS' OPE	RATIONS SERVE THE	COMMUNITY BY PR	OVIDING ACCESS TO MI	
	(0.1) (F	205 447 060			2012) (5	200 750 567	
	(Code) (Expenses \$ IS THE PARENT ORGANIZA	295,447,960	including grants of	•),842) (Revenue \$	298,750,567)	•
	OTHER HEALTHCARE SE	IS THE PARENT ORGANIZA ERVICES (COLLECTIVELY KI TRATEGIC PLANNING, CENT	NOWN AS "NOVANT	HEALTH") NOVANT	HEALTH, INC EXIST	S TO SUPPORT THE	OVERALL SYSTEM AND	
4d		vices (Describe in Sc	•					
	(Expenses \$	295,447,960 in	cluding grants o	of \$ 4	,610,842) (Rev	enue \$	298,750,567)	
4e	Total program serv	ice expenses ⊩ \$	455 104 24	.1				

art IV	Check	list of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2		No
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I^{\bullet}	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10		No
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11b	Yes	
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.	11c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11d		No
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Yes	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I	14b	Yes	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	_
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? Note. All Form 990 filers that operated one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II $\textcircled{\textbf{5}}$	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Νo
C	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		Νo
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Yes	
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Νo
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Yes	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Is any related organization a controlled entity of the filing organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Yes	
		F	orm 990	(2011)

Part V	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V		. [
			Yes	No
а	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable			
	1a 3,321			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
а	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?			
	Note: If the cum of lines 15 and 25 is greater than 250, you may be required to a file (one instructions)	2b	Yes	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
ь	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account or securities	4a		
	account)?	44	Yes	
D	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country BD, EI			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
3	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		No
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		No
_	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	36		
-	2 25 25 mile 54 51 55, and the organization merionin 5555 1	5с		
a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	6a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
_	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	_		. .
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to			
	file Form 8282?	7c		Νo
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
	contract?	7e		Νo
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Νo
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as	7g		
h	required?	<i>,</i> 6		
•	Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did			
	the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
		8		
2	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 49667	9a 9b		
ט	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter	90		
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club			
_	facilities			
1	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other			
	sources against amounts due or received from them)			
2a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
2	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			
a	Note. All 501(c)(29) organizations must list in Schedule O each state in which they are licensed to issue			
	qualified health plans, the amount of reserves required by each state, and the amount of reserves the organization allocated to each state	13a		
b	Enter the aggregate amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by			
_	the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
c	Enter the aggregate amount of reserves on hand			
4-				NI -
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a 14b		No
U	THE STATE OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE STATE OF THE STAT			

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management					
			Yes	No		
4-						
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year					
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent					
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Yes			
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No		
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No		
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No		
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Νo		
7a	7a		No			
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		No		
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following					
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes			
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?						
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O						
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal					
Re	venue Code.)					
			Yes	No		
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Νo		
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b				
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes			
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review the Form 990					
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes			
b	Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes			
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes			
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes			
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes			
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?					
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes			
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes			
	If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	Yes			
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the					
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Yes			
Se	ection C. Disclosure					
17	List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NC					

Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available.

- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Additional Data Table.
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization KAREN DAUGHERTY
 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD

WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 (336) 718-2803

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0 in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

(a) Name and Title A verage hours par week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) See Additional Data Table (b) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) (c) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations) (describe hours for related organizations) (describe hours for the director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations) (describe hours for the director/trustee) (describe hours for related organizations) (describe hours for the director/trustee) (de	Check this box if neither the organiz	•	lated o	rganı	ızatı	ons	compe	ensat	ed any current or fo	ormer officer, direct	tor, or trustee
for related organizations in Schedule Officer Schedule O) organizations	(A)	(B) Average hours per week	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a			Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a			(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the
See Additional Data Table		l for	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Ke) emplojee	Highest compensated employee	Former		MISC	I
	See Additional Data Table										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

	(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (describe	Average Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)							(D) (E) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) (W-2/10		cion amount of otle ed compensations from the		ated fother sation the ion and
		hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Kej emplojee	Highest compensated employee	Former			MISC)		relat organiza	
See	Additional Data Table						 							
												\dashv		
												\dashv		
												\dashv		
												\dashv		
												_		
								-				\dashv		
												_		
												_		
								<u> </u>						
1b					•	•		•						
	Total from continuation sheets Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .			• •				<u>-</u>		29,097,056	619,4	126		6,588,166
2	Total number of individuals (incl \$100,000 of reportable compen	udıng but not lın	nıted to	thos	e lıs	ted	above) who	o receive	ed more tha	n			
													Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any for on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Sci					ey e	mploy •	ee,	or highes	t compens	ated employee	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed on line organization and related organiz													
_	individual			•	•	•		•				4	Yes	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a services rendered to the organiz								_			5	;	No
S	ection B. Independent Con	tractors												
1	Complete this table for your five \$100,000 of compensation from or within the organization's tax y	the organizatio												
	Nar	(A) ne and business ad	dress							Desci	(B) ription of services		(C Comper	
955	THALL SERVICE GROUP CHESTERBROOK BLVD STE 300 NE, PA 19087									HOUSEKEEP	ING		24	,401,054
РО В	FIELD & GORRIE LLC OX 11407 INGHAM, AL 35246									CONTRACTO	R		13	,135,505
MAR: PO B	SH USA INC OX 100536 NTA, GA 30384									CONSULTING			6	,622,698
MCK PO B	INSEY & COMPANY OX 7247-7255 ADELPHIA, PA 19170									CONSULTING	6		4	,290,500
MASS	SMUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP OX 371368									INVESTING 8	c CONSULTING		4	,048,205

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization \blacktriangleright 146

Form 99			f Davidson					Page 9
Part	7	Statement o	r kevenue		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or 514
nts ots	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					
E E	ь	Membership du	es 1b					
કે. a∰	c	Fundraising eve	ents 1c					
¥ <u>a</u>	d	Related organiz	rations 1d					
<u>2</u>	e	Government grants	s (contributions) 1e					
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	f g	sımılar amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f ot included above butions included in	738				
Cont	h		s 1a-1f		738			
<u>e</u>				Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a	CORPORATE ALLOC	CATION	561000	270,630,375	270,630,375		
æ	Ь	NET PATIENT REVE	ENUE	621990	191,245,483	191,245,483		
<u> </u>	c	AFFILIATED RENTA	<u>L</u>	532000	15,174,655	15,174,655		
2	d							
9	e							
<u>.</u>	f	All other progra	ım service revenue					
چ	g	Total Add lines	s 2a – 2f	<u> </u>	477,050,513			
	3		ome (including dividen		477,030,313			
			ar amounts)		30,857,537		12,709,291	18,148,246
	4		tment of tax-exempt bond		9,559	9,559		
	5	Royalties		▶				
			(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	2,619,082					
	b	Less rental	0					
	c	expenses Rental income	2,619,082					
	d	or (loss)	me or (loss)		2,619,082			2,619,082
	"	ivee remain mean	(ı) Securities	(II) Other	_,,-			_,,
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other	683,183,891	9,471,784				
	ь	than inventory Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	694,529,592	3,649,107				
	C	Gain or (loss)	-11,345,701	5,822,677				
	d	Net gain or (los		▶	-5,523,024			-5,523,024
Other Revenue	8a	Gross income f events (not inc \$ of contributions						
r Re		See Part IV, lin	e 18 a					
Ě	b		penses b					
O	c 9a		(loss) from fundraising	events 🗲 📙				
	9a	See Part IV, lin	rom gaming activities le 19 a					
	ь	Less direct ex	penses b					
	c		(loss) from gamıng actı	vities				
	10a	Gross sales of returns and allo	owances .					
	b c		a oods sold b (loss) from sales of inv	entory ►				
		Miscellaneous	s Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	ADMINISTRAT	ION	561000	15,498,337	12,235,877	3,262,460	
	ь	SICK CLINIC		900099	2,762,719	2,762,719		
	c							
	d	All other reven	ue					
	e	Total. Add lines			18,261,056			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions .	▶	523,275,461	492,058,668	15,971,751	15,244,304
								orm 990 (2011)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

c	heck if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX			<u>l .</u>	
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	4,610,842	4,610,842		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	28,973,946		28,973,946	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	168,497,657	146,171,717	22,325,940	
8	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	16,078,112	13,947,762	2,130,350	
9	Other employee benefits	21,315,360	18,491,075	2,824,285	
10	Payroll taxes	13,303,787	11,541,035	1,762,752	
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal	3,240,219		3,240,219	_
c	Accounting	1,253,931		1,253,931	
d	Lobbying	482,958		482,958	
e	Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17	,		,	_
f	Investment management fees	2,630,742		2,630,742	
g	Other	47,867,727	41,525,253	6,342,474	
12	Advertising and promotion	1,122,525	973,790	148,735	
13	Office expenses	9,202,353	7,983,041	1,219,312	
14	Information technology	16,193,446	14,047,814	2,145,632	
15	Royalties		,,	_,,,,,,,	
16	Occupancy	41,374,998	35,892,811	5,482,187	
17	Travel	3,603,689	3,126,200	477,489	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	-,,		,	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest	26,146,272	22,681,891	3,464,381	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	69,337,767	60,150,513	9,187,254	
23	Insurance	1,496,382	1,298,111	198,271	
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O)				
а	UBIT TAXES	234,961		234,961	
b	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	38,070,942	38,070,942		
c	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	9,956,026	8,636,853	1,319,173	
d	BAD DEBT	8,004,154	6,943,604	1,060,550	
e					
f	All other expenses	20,585,972	19,010,987	1,574,985	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	553,584,768	455,104,241	98,480,527	0
26	Joint costs. Check here ► ☐ If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				
				E a i	m 990 (2011)

Part X **Balance Sheet** (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 148.963.494 117,721,272 1 1 325, 112, 737 2 214.348.076 2 Savings and temporary cash investments 3 3 46.761.793 4 4 42.377.759 5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of 5 6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Complete Part II of 6 Schedule L 7 3,849,448 5,670,665 12.751.667 11.414.136 8 9 21,191,579 23,520,749 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 1,222,675,633 Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete 10a Part VI of Schedule D 10a 10b 605,926,509 b Less accumulated depreciation 769,906,614 **10c** 616,749,124 637,540,618 718,803,283 11 11 291,743,196 266,740,062 12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 12 13 108,398,721 13 60,912,011 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 . . 28,680,174 49,092,470 14 14 15 11,325,131 15 2,395,383,727 16 2,138,191,052 16 **Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . 260, 115, 778 17 426,128,737 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . 18 18 19 19 20 1.059.642.614 20 965.223.128 21 21 Escrow or custodial account liability $Complete\ Part\ IV\ of\ Schedule\ D$. . Liabilities 22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified 22 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . 551.003.923 23 538,915,932 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule 301,444,251 25 95,193,772 D 26 2,172,206,566 26 2,025,461,569 **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 Balances through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 27 223, 177, 161 27 112,729,483 Unrestricted net assets 28 28 Temporarily restricted net assets Fund 29 29 Permanently restricted net assets Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ □ and complete lines 30 through 34. ö 30 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds Assets 31 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund 32 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds ž 33 223, 177, 161 33 112,729,483 Total net assets or fund balances 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances 2.395.383.727 34 2.138.191.052

Pa	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI			.┏	
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		523,2	275,46
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-30,3	309,30
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		223,1	177,16
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5		-80,1	138,37
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6		112,7	729,48
Par	The Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII			୮	
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990			Yes	No
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	[2b	Yes	
c	If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of t audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O		2c	Yes	
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were is on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	ssued			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separated basis				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	9	За	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the reaudit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	equired	3b	Yes	

Employer identification number

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

h

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

2011

Open to Public Inspection

NOVANT HEALTH INC. 56-1376950 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2), (Complete Part III) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety Seesection 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h **b** Type II Type III - Other By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? (i) a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) Yes No and (III) below, the governing body of the the supported organization? 11g(i) Νo Νo (ii) a family member of a person described in (i) above? 11g(ii)

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you not organizati col (i) of suppor	on in your	(vi) Is th organizat col (i) org	e :ion in janized	(vii) A mount of support?
		instructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
See Additional Data Table									
Total									274,205,650

(iii) a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

11g(iii)

Νo

instructions

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 99	90-EZ)2011						Page 2
	(Complet	e only if you	checked the	box on line 5,	7, or 8 of Part	(b)(1)(A)(iv) I or if the orgar	nızatıon faıle	d to qualify
			<u>organızatıon f</u>	fails to qualify ι	<u>under the tests</u>	listed below, pl	<u>lease comple</u>	ete Part III.)
	ection A. Public Su					Т	1	
Cal	endar year (or fiscal ye in)	ar beginning	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contribut	ions, and						
	membership fees recei							
	ınclude any "unusual							
_	grants ") Tax revenues levied fo	rtho						
2	organization's benefit a							
	paid to or expended on							
	behalf							
3	The value of services of							
	furnished by a governme the organization withou							
4	Total. Add lines 1 thro	_						
5	The portion of total cor	-						
-	by each person (other	than a						
	governmental unit or p	•						
	supported organization line 1 that exceeds 2%							
	amount shown on line 1							
	(f)	21,0014						
6	Public Support. Subtractine 4	ct line 5 from						
S	ection B. Total Sup	port						
Cal	endar year (or fiscal yea	r beginning	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
_	ın)	_	(4) 2007	(2) 2000	(4) 2005	(4) 2020	(0) 2022	(1) 1 3 4 4
7 8	A mounts from line 4 Gross income from inte	rost –						
0	dividends, payments re							
	securities loans, rents							
	and income from simila	ır						
_	sources							
9	Net income from unrela business activities, wh							
	not the business is reg							
	carried on							
10	Other income (Explain							
	IV) Do not include gai from the sale of capital							
11	Total support (Add line							
	through 10)							
12	Gross receipts from re	lated activities	s, etc (See inst	ructions)			12	
13	First Five Years If the		r the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fıfth tax year as a	501(c)(3) or	
	check this box and sto	p here						▶ □
S	ection C. Computat	ion of Publ	ic Support F	Percentage				
14	Public Support Percen	tage for 2011	(line 6 column	(f) dıvıded by lıne	11 column (f))		14	
15	Public Support Percen	tage for 2010	Schedule A , Pa	rt II, line 14			15	
16a	33 1/3% support test-					line 14 is 33 1/3%	% or more, che	
h	and stop here. The org 33 1/3% support test					6a and line 15 is	33 1/20% or m	ore check this
D	box and stop here. The					oa, and inte 15 IS	1/3%0 UI M	ore, check this
17a	10%-facts-and-circum	-	•		-	ne 13, 16a, or 16	b and line 14	٠,
	ıs 10% or more, and ıf							
	in Part IV how the orga	anızatıon meet	s the "facts and	d circumstances"	test The organiz	zatıon qualıfıes as	a publicly su	
b	organization 10%-facts-and-circum	stances test—	2010. If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13, 16a 16b	or 17a and lin	▶
,	15 is 10% or more, an							-
	Explain in Part IV how	the organizati						
10	supported organization Private Foundation If t		n did not chools	a hov on line 12	16a 16h 17a a	or 17h chack this	hov and coc	► □

▶□

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Page 3 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b C Net income from unrelated 11 business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 13 11 and 12) First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) 15 15 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not

18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

33 1/3% support tests-2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line

more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17

17

18

17

18

▶[

Part IV	Supplemental Information. Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).
	Facts And Circumstances Test
	Explanation

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 56-1376950

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Form 990, Schedule A, Part I, Line 11h - Provide the following information about the organizations the organization supports.

(i) Name of Supported Organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section)	Is organız (ı) lısted gove docur	v) the ation in d in your rning ment?	Did you the orga in (i) o supp	v) u notify inization of your port?	Is organız (ı) orga the l	vi) the ation in nized in J S ?	(vii) A mount of support?
(A) FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC	560928089	3	Yes Yes	No	Yes Yes	No	Yes Yes	No	107200411
(B) FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP	561373175	9	Yes		Yes		Yes		119388
(C) PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	560554230	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		93564369
(D) NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP INC	581728803	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		22669733
(E) ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC	560547479	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		10963564
(F) COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS	560636250	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		10317185
(G) MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL	561340424	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		7802074
(H) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP	561376368	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		19511945
(I) PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	541291284	9	Yes		Yes		Yes		50851
(J) PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL	540696355	3	Yes		Yes		Yes		2006130

Additional Data

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 56-1376950

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Form 990, Special Condition Description:

Special Condition Description

Form 990, Part III - 4 Program Service Accomplishments (See the Instructions)

4d. Other program services

) (Expenses \$ 295,447,960 including grants of \$ 4,610,842) (Revenue \$ (Code 298,750,567)

NOVANT HEALTH, INC IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION OF A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS,PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICES (COLLECTIVELY KNOWN AS "NOVANT HEALTH") NOVANT HEALTH, INC EXISTS TO SUPPORT THE OVERALL SYSTEM AND DOES SO BY PROVIDING OVERALL STRATEGIC PLANNING, CENTRALIZED ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, AND THE COORDINATION OF SYSTEM-WIDE ACTIVITIES

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

Compensated Employees, and I						,			, ,	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours		that		/)			(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per week	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
WILESPAUL M CEO & PRES-NH / TRUSTEE	60 00	Х	Ī	х		<u> </u>		2,251,146	0	44,329
ALUKOAKINYELE OLAWALE TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	619,426	31,696
BAUGHANMICHAEL VICE CHAIR	2 00	Х		х				0	0	0
BELKJOHN TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
CONRADDEBRA TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
EDWARDSH RANDALL TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						6,600	0	0
EVANSLISA CHAIR	2 00	Х		х				0	0	0
GORDONROBERT TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
KETNERGLENN TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
STOLZROBERT TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
TILLMANKRISTA TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
VALENTINEPEGGY SEC/TREAS	2 00	Х		х				0	0	0
WOODLIEFJOHN TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0
HARGETTFRED MCDOWELL EVP & CFO	60 00			х				981,230	0	496,174
ARMATOCARL STEVEN EVP & COO	60 00				х			1,387,090	0	914,024
BARTONICHOLAS MICHAEL SR VP FIN'L PLANNING	60 00				×			462,026	0	53,653
BEIERGREGORY EVP & PRES-NOVANT OPS	60 00				х			4,788,551	0	300,333
BESTDIANA LEE SVP - CLINICAL & OPER IMPR	60 00				х			901,827	0	377,968
DANIELSJACQUELINE RENE EVP & CAO	60 00				х			1,050,392	0	491,412
GARRETTDAVID BRIAN SVP & CIO (INFO)	60 00				х			580,304	0	45,737
HEARN IIITHOMAS KERMIT SVP AMBULATORY CARE	60 00				х			619,766	0	38,551
JOHNSONTONY W SVP SUPPLY CHAIN	60 00				х			547,135	0	353,376
LINERSALLYE ANN EVP AND CHIEF CLINICAL OFFICER	60 00				Х			1,589,681	0	179,803
MCGEELAWRENCE UPCHURCH SVP & GEN COUNSEL	60 00				Х			1,088,209	0	423,765
MIHALDENISE BARBARA PRES-BMC/COO-COAST'L MKT	60 00				х			411,923	0	205,146

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours	Pos		C) (che	eck a			(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per week	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
MILLERMARK FREDERICK SVP OPER FIN	60 00				х			442,981	0	32,944
MORGANWAYNE FORREST SVP & COI (INV)	60 00				х			535,834	0	46,742
PARKDAVID G SR VP REAL ESTATE & CONSTRUCT	60 00				х			626,650	0	344,095
PATEFIELDARTHUR J SVP & CMIO	60 00				х			3,625,956	0	491,195
SEEHAUSEN JRROBERT H SVP BUS DEV	60 00				х			569,580	0	341,578
SMITH-HILLJANET SVP HR	60 00				х			533,969	0	41,598
TOBALSKIJIM GEORGE SVP MKTG & GOV AFFR	60 00				х			798,271	0	409,912
WALLENHAUPTSTEPHEN L EVP CMO	60 00				х			1,497,111	0	656,031
WEBERDANIELLE B SR VP REV CYCLE	60 00				х			447,518	0	37,785
GARDELLAJOHN E VP CLINICAL IMPR	40 00					Х		365,796	0	30,500
GARMON-BROWNOPHELIA E VP COMM PSHIPS	40 00					Х		418,835	0	43,026
LEDERER JRJAMES W VP CLINICAL IMPR	40 00					Х		397,412	0	50,040
MOGULMARK JEFFREY MEDICAL DIRECTOR	40 00					Х		458,216	0	35,948
MYERSSCOTT A SVP CORP FINANCE	40 00					Х		392,457	0	31,393
WOOLLEN JRTHOMAS H FORMER EVP	0 00						Х	1,320,590	0	39,412

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493319054322

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities),

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B

Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or

Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

Name	of the	orgar	nızatıon
NOVANT	F HEALT	H INC	

Employer identification number

56-1376950

Part I-A	Complete if the	e organization	is exempt unde	r section 501(C) or is	s a section 52	2/ organization.

- in opposition to candidates for public office in Part IV Political expenditures
- 3 Volunteer hours

art I-B	Complete if	the organizat	<u>ion is exempt un</u>	<u>der section 501(</u>	c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955
- Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes
- Was a correction made?
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) except section 501(c)(3).

- Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities
- Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt funtion activities
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b
- Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing

organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter - 0-

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Lia Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)	ווטפ	edule C (F	01111 9 9 0 01 9 9 0 - EZ) 2 0 1 1					Page ∠
A Check If the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures) Check If the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Organization Total Incurred (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	Pa	rt II-A		n is exempt under	section 501(c)(3) and fi	iled Form 5768	(election
expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures) Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) Lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) Other exempt purpose expenditures Total obtaining purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1,000 but not over \$1,500,000 S1	١	Check		an affiliated group (and	lıst ın Part IV ea	ch affiliated gr	oup member's nam	e, address, EIN,
Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b) Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b) Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is: If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is: If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 If the excess over \$1			expenses, and share of excess lob	bying expenditures)		_	•	
Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Diver \$500,000 Diver \$500,000 Diver \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Diver \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,0	3	Check	ıf the filing organization checked bo	ox A and "limited contro	ol" provisions app	ly	1	1
(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) Ital Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but			Limits on Lobbying	Expenditures			(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S175,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,00					l.)		Organization's Totals	Group Totals
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 S225,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,7000,000 Over \$1,7000,000 F17,000,000 S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,7000,000 F17,000,000 S1,000,000 F17,000,000 F17,000,		-			1 \		100013	1 ocars
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) d Other exempt purpose expenditures e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 In the excess over \$1,000,000 F1,000,000 F1,000,0				· -				
d O ther exempt purpose expenditures Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000					ying)			
Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:			,	b)				
f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000 S225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 Over \$17,000,000 S1,000,000 S1,000,0	d	Otherexe	empt purpose expenditures					
Columns If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 S1,000,000	e	Total exe	mpt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	.c and 1d)				
Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 S1,000,000 Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying celling amount	f		nontaxable amount Enter the amount	in both				
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,00		If the an	ount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000 Section \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount		Not over \$5	500,000	20% of the amount on lii	ne 1e			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,00		Over \$500,	000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	000		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying celling amount		Over \$1,00	0,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	,000		
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying non-taxable amount		Over \$1,50	0,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,	000		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount		Over \$17,0	00,000	\$1,000,000				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount								
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying non-taxable amount		Grassroo	ts nontaxable amount (enter 25% of li	ne 1f)				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying non-taxable amount	h	Subtract	line 1a from line 1a If zero or less. en	ter -0 -				
Jection 4911 tax for this year? 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying ceiling amount								
4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying non-taxable amount					organization file	Form 4720 re	portina	
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.) Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 Lobbying non-taxable amount							F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	┌ Yes ┌ No
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2009 Lobbying non-taxable amount		(Sor	ne organizations that made a	section 501(h) el	ection do not	have to co		ne five
beginning in) (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying non-taxable amount b Lobbying ceiling amount			Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period	d	
b Lobbying ceiling amount				(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) Total
	2a	Lobbyin	g non-taxable amount					
	b							
c Total lobbying expenditures	c	Total loi	obying expenditures					
d Grassroots non-taxable amount	d	Grassro	ots non-taxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))	e							

Part II-B	Complete if the organization is	s exempt under section 501(c)(3)	and has NOT filed Form 5768
	(election under section 501(h	1).	

	(election under section sez(n)).	(6	a)	(b)
		Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of			
а	Volunteers?		No	
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Yes		
c	Media advertisements?		No	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		No	
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Νo	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		No	
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes		482,958
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No	
i	Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV	Yes		43,902
j	Total lines 1c through 1i			526,860
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section $501(c)(3)$?		l No	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912		Ī	
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	n 501 (c)(5), o	r section

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes".

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Supplemental Information Part IV

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i Also, complete this part for any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
PART IV, SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1I DUES PAID TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH INCLUDE A PORTION RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

DLN: 93493319054322

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b

Supplemental Financial Statements

ntema	al Revenue Service	► Attach to Fo	orm 990. ► See separate instructions.	I	nspectio	on
	me of the organiz	zation		Employer identification	n number	
NO	VANT HEALTH INC			56-1376950		
Pa			lvised Funds or Other Similar Fu		omplete	ıf the
	organiz	ation answered "Yes" to Form 99		(L) Fdd - Lb -		
1	Total number at	t and of your	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and othe	raccount	S
2		ributions to (during year)				
3		ts from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value	, , ,				
5		'	I sors in writing that the assets held in donc	or advised		
	funds are the or	rganızatıon's property, subject to the o	organization's exclusive legal control?	Γ	Yes	_ No
6			donor advisors in writing that grant funds i efit of the donor or donor advisor, or for an			
		ermissible private benefit	ent of the donor of donor advisor, or for an	Г	Yes	_ No
Pa	rt III Conser	r vation Easements. Complete	ıf the organızatıon answered "Yes" to	Form 990, Part IV, lı	ne 7.	
1		onservation easements held by the or				
	<u> </u>	on of land for public use (e g , recreati of natural habitat		historically importantly l ertified historic structure		
	_		Preservation of a C	ertified filstoffe structure	:	
_	•	on of open space				
2		2a-2d if the organization held a quali ne last day of the tax year	fied conservation contribution in the form	of a conservation		
		,		Held at the End	of the Y	ear
а	Total number of	f conservation easements		2a		
b	Total acreage r	estricted by conservation easements		2b		
c	Number of cons	servation easements on a certified his	toric structure included in (a)	2c		
d	Number of cons	servation easements included in (c) ac	equired after 8/17/06	2d		
3	Number of cons	servation easements modified, transfe	rred, released, extinguished, or terminated	d by the organization dur	ing	
	the taxable yea	r ⊳				
4	Number of state	es where property subject to conserva	ition easement is located ►			
5			the periodic monitoring, inspection, hand	— ling of violations, and		
		the conservation easements it holds?			Yes	No No
6	Staff and volunt	teer hours devoted to monitoring, insp	ecting and enforcing conservation easeme	ents during the year 🛌		
7	A mount of expe	enses incurred in monitoring, inspectir	ng, and enforcing conservation easements	during the year		
	► \$					
8			(d) above satisfy the requirements of sect	tion	_ Yes 「	_ _{No}
^		and 170(h)(4)(B)(II)?			res (140
9			onservation easements in its revenue and he footnote to the organization's financial		es	
		n's accounting for conservation easem				
<u> 2</u> a			ns of Art, Historical Treasures, o Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	or Other Similar Ass	sets.	
1a			116, not to report in its revenue statemen			
			for public exhibition, education or researc ancial statements that describes these ite		service,	
b			116, to report in its revenue statement as			
		ures, or other similar assets held for p owing amounts relating to these items	public exhibition, education, or research in	i furtnerance of public se	rvice,	
		ncluded in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		► \$		
	(ii) Assets incli	uded in Form 990, Part X		- \$		
2		·	orical treasures, or other similar assets fo	· · ·	he	
_		nts required to be reported under SFAS				
а	Revenues inclu	ded in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		► \$		

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Part	Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art	<u>:, His</u>	tori	<u>cal Tre</u>	eası	ures, or O	<u>the</u>	<u>r Similar Ass</u>	ets (co	ontinued)
3	Using the organization's accession and othe items (check all that apply)	r records, check an	y of th	ne foll	owing th	hat a	re a significa	int u	se of its collection	on	
а	Public exhibition		d	Γ	Loan o	rexo	hange progr	ams			
b	Scholarly research		e	Γ	Other						
С	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and expla	ıın hov	w the	y further	r the	organızatıon	's ex	empt purpose in		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t									Yes	┌ No
Par	Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an an						n answere	Y" b	es" to Form 99	0,	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?	ıan or other ınterme	ediary	for c	ontribut	ions	or other ass	ets i		Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV	/ and complete the	follow	ving t	able		Г		Amo	nt	
_	Daniman balanca						-	10	Alik	June	
c d	Additions during the year						H	1c 1d			
	Additions during the year						-	1e			
e f	Distributions during the year						-	1e 1f			
	Ending balance	000 B V -					L	TI		- V	
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	•	e 21 /						ı	Yes	│ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV			_	1 1157		F 000	<u> </u>	171/ 1 40		
Pa	t V Endowment Funds. Complete	the organization (a)Current Year		were Prior			Form 990, wo Years Back			e) Four V	ears Back
1a	Beginning of year balance	(a)current rear	(,,	<i>)</i> 1 1101	icai	(0)1	WO TCGTS DUCK	(4)	Tillee Tears back	C) Our 1	cars back
 b	Contributions										
c	Investment earnings or losses							 			
d	Grants or scholarships							\vdash			
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance										
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the yea	r end balance held :	as					1			
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment										
b	Permanent endowment										
С	Term endowment ▶										
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiz	atıon	that a	are held	and	admınıstered	for	the		
	organization by									Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations			•		•		•	3a(i)		
	(ii) related organizations							•	3a(ii)	<u> </u>
	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the	•				•		٠	<u>3b</u>		
4											
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme	ent. See Form 99	7U, Pa						I		
	Description of property				Cost or of		(b) Cost or otl basis (other		(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Bo	ok value
1 a l	and		•				103,587,	775		10	3,587,775
b i	Buildings						645,751,	165	278,419,435	36	7,331,730
c l	easehold improvements						34,376,	470	16,221,657	1	8,154,813
d i	Equipment						381,871,	216	297,585,502	8	4,285,714
	Other						57,089,	007	13,699,915	4	3,389,092
	. Add lines 1a-1e <i>(Column (d) should equal Fo</i>		mn (B,), line	10(c).)				▶	61	6,749,124
	· · · · · ·	·							Schedule D		

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See	Form 990, Part X, line 12	2.
(a) Description of security or category	(b)Book value	(c) Method of valuation
(including name of security)	(-)	Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)Financial derivatives		
(2)Closely-held equity interests		
(3)Other	144 267 210	_
(A) OTHER SECURITIES	144,267,310	F.
(B) INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES	122,472,752	C
. ,		
	255 740 050	
	266,740,062	
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. Se	e Form 990, Part X, line :	
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
		Cost of end-of-year market value
	<u> </u>	
To tall (Column (2) chould equal term 200, tall by col (2) into 20)	<u>* </u>	
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, II		425
(a) Descri	ption	(b) Book value
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line		
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X	X, line 25.	
1 (a) Description of Liability	(b) A mount	
Federal Income Taxes	0	
LTD - SYNDICATE	214,751	
OTHER LIABILITIES	75,861,120	
CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE		
CAPITAL LEASE PATABLE	19,117,901	
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	95,193,772	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statemer	nts
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1	3
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5
6	Investment expenses	6
7	Prior period adjustments	7
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	8
9	Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8	9
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9	10
Part	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue p	er Return
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12	
а	Net unrealized gains on investments	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	
C	Recoveries of prior year grants	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
5	Total Revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5
	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	per Return
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	
а	Donated services and use of facilities	
b	Prior year adjustments	
c	Other losses	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV) 2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3
4	A mounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)]
C	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5
	t XIV Supplemental Information	
Com	uplete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II lines 3 5 and 9 Part III lines 1a and 4 Pa	artiv lines 1 band 2 b

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
DESCRIPTION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS UNDER FIN 48		LIABILITY UNDER FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE THE AUDIT FOR NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATES IS PREPARED ON A CONSOLIDATED BASIS THE COMPANY WAS REQUIRED TO EVALUATE UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THIS EVALUATION INCLUDES A QUANTIFICATION OF TAX RISK IN AREAS SUCH AS UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME AND THE TAXATION OF OUR FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARIES THIS EVALUATION DID NOT HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON THE COMPANY'S STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493319054322

OMB No 1545-0047

Statement of Activities Outside the United States ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

> Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SCHEDULE F

(Form 990)

Open to Public **Inspection**

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
NOVANT HEALTH INC	
	56-1376950

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered

	"Yes" to Form 990, Pai	rt IV, line 14b						
1	assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award							
	the grants or assistance?					☐ Yes ☐ No		
2	For grantmakers. Describe in Pa United States	rt V the organiz	atıon's procedur	es for monitoring the use	e of grant funds outside tl	ne		
3	Activites per Region (Use Part	V ıf addıtıonal s	pace is needed [)				
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region or independent contractors	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region/investments in region		
	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN		1	CAPTIVE INSURER		3,978,871		
	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN			INVESTMENTS				
	EUROPE			INVESTMENTS		64,000,000		
_	Cub habal					67.070.071		
	Sub-total Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	_			67,978,87 <u>1</u> 0		
_	Totals (add lines 3a and 3h)	<u> </u>				67 978 871		

Par	Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000 ▶ ☐ Use Part V if additional space is needed.										
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) A mount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) A mount of of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)		
		+									
2	Enter total nur tax-exempt by	mber of recipie y the IRS, or fo	ent organizations lis or which the grante	ted above that are e or counsel has pro	recognized as chari ovided a section 50	ties by the foreign of 1(c)(3) equivalency	country, recognized letter	as			
3	Enter total nur	mber of other o	organizations or en	tities					(Form 990) 2011		

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Use Part V if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) A mount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		+ + +			†		
		+ +			+		
		+ +			+		
'	+	+ +	<u> </u>		+		+
	+	+	<u> </u>	-	+		+
	+	+ +	ı———				
	 		i			 	
					<u> </u>	 	
			 		<u> </u>		
			<u>L</u>			<u> </u>	
			 I				
			 I		,		
	†	+ + +	 I		+		†
		+ + +	 I		+		+
	+	+			+		+
	+	+	1		-		+
	 		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	+	
						1	dula E (Earm 000) 2011

Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926 (see instructions for Form 926)	굣	Yes	Γ	Νo
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520 and/or Form 3520-A. (see instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	Γ	Yes	▽	Νo
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see instructions for Form 5471)	굣	Yes	Г	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see instructions for Form 8621)	ি	Yes	Г	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see instructions for Form 8865)	F	Yes	Г	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see instructions for Form 5713).	Г	Yes	▽	Νo

Schedule F (Form 990) 2011

Identifier	ReturnReference	ections) required in Part I, line 2, and any Explanation
		<u>.</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

Name of the organization NOVANT HEALTH INC

Employer identification number

					56-	1376950			
Pā	rt I Charity Care and	Certain O	ther Comr	nunity Benefits at	t Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a c						1a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," is it a written policy	?					1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had multip care policy to the various hos		ındıcate whic	h of the following best	describes application (of the charity			
	Applied uniformly to all ho	spitals		Applied uniformly	to most hospitals				
	Generally tailored to indiv	ıdual hospita	ls						
3	Answer the following based or organization's patients during			y criteria that applies	to the largest number o	of the			
а	Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following is the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care								
	□ 100% □ 150%	_	00%				3a	Yes	
b	Did the organization use FPG	to determine	eliaihility foi	r providing discounted o	care? If				
	"Yes," indicate which of the fo						26		NI a
		_	·		_		3b		No
	200% 250%		00% 		0%				
С	If the organization did not use determining eligibility for free test or other threshold, regard	or discounte	d care Inclu	de in the description w	hether the organizatior				
4	Did the organization's policy	provide free o	or discounted	care to the "medically	'indigent"?		4	Yes	
5a									
b									
c	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted								No_
6a	care to a patient who was eligibile for free or discounted care?								
	If "Yes," did the organization	•	•				6a	Yes	
OD	Complete the following table					ubmit these	6b	Yes	
	worksheets with the Schedule								
7	Charity Care and Certain O			at Cost	-				
	Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community be expense	enefit	cent of opense	
а	Charity care at cost (from Worksheet 1)	(optional)		8,907,941	0	8,90	7,941	3	180 %
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			17,449,942	8,737,658	8,71	2,284	3	110 %
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			4,087,989	2,170,611	1,91	7,378	0	680 %
d	Total Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs			30,445,872	10,908,269	19,53) F27 602		970 %
	Other Benefits			23, 2,072			,		
е	ommunity health improvement ervices and community enefit operations (from								
f	(Worksheet 4) Health professions education 218,859 0 218								080 %
g	(from Worksheet 5)	orksheet 5) 0 0							0 %
9	from Worksheet 6) 10,344,751 5,521,759 4,82								720 %
h :	Research (from Worksheet 7)			4,610,842	0	4,61	0,842	1	650 %
i	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)								
j ·	Fotal Other Benefits			15,174,452	5,521,759	9,65	2,693	3	450 %
k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			45,620,324	16,430,028	29,19	0,296	10	420 %

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	1 ' '	rect off: revenue	_			(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Pero total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing	, ,											
2	Economic development												
3	Community support												
4	Environmental improvements												
	Leadership development and training												
	for community members Coalition building								_				
	Community health improvement				+								
_	advocacy								_				
8 9	Workforce development Other												
0	Total				+								
ar	t IIII Bad Debt, Medicar	e, & Collec	tion Practic	es									
1 2 3	Did the organization report bac Statement No 15? Enter the amount of the organi Enter the estimated amount of patients eligible under the organi Provide in Part VI the text of the In addition, describe the costinationale for including a portion	zation's bad d the organizat anization's ch he footnote to ng methodolog	ebt expense . ion's bad debt a arity care polic the organization gy used in dete	expense attributably on's financial stater	e to	2 3	rıbes b	8,004,154 0 ad debt expense	1	Yes			
ect	ion B. Medicare												
5	Enter total revenue received fr	iter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) 5 44,187,583											
•	Enter Medicare allowable cost	sts of care relating to payments on line 5 6 50,124,217											
7 3	Subtract line 6 from line 5 The Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the concheck the box that describes are Cost accounting system	to which any osting method the method us	shortfall report ology or source	ed in line 7 should le used to determine	oe treated								
oct	ion C. Collection Practices	,	ist to charge ra	tio i	Other								
occ Da	Did the organization have a wr	ıtten debt coll	ection policy di	uring the tax vear?					9a	Yes			
b	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colleassistance? Describe in Part \	collection po ection practice /I	licy that applies to be followed	d to the largest nun d for patients who a	nber of its re known	to qua	alify for	financial	9b	165	No		
?a≀	rt IV Management Com					4 ! -	<u> </u>	N 066 d	Τ,	. N. Dl			
	(a) Name of entity				(c) Organı profit % o ownersh	r stock	, e	I) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % r stock ownership%	pro	(e) Physic profit % or ownership			
									\perp				
;									+				
<u> </u>							-		-				
							_		1				
,													
;													
)													
0									+				
1							-		+				
							_		+				
2									1				
L3		1					1		1				

Part	V Facility Information									
	on A. Hospital Facilities	Licensed	Gener	Childr	Teacl	Ortic	Resea	ER-24	ER-other	
(list in	order of size from largest to smallest)	sed hos	General medical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	al acces	Research facility	ER-24 hours	her	
How r the ta	hospital	cal & surgical	epital	spital	Ortical access hospital	ılıty				
Name	and address									
										Other (Describe)
1	PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL 1901 RANDOLPH ROAD CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	X	Х							
2	BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LLC 1 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE SUPPLY,NC 28462	х	х					х		
-										

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL

Name of Hospital Facility:	
Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):_	1

			Yes	No
Co	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)			
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8	1		
	If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
	a A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
	b Demographics of the community			
	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health			
	needs of the community			
	d How data was obtained			
	e The health needs of the community			
	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and			
	minority groups			
	g The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs			
	h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
	i 「 Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
	j			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20			
	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who			
	represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into	١,		
1	account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the	3		
-	other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		
	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)			
	a Hospital facility's website			
	b Available upon request from the hospital facility			
	c			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)			
	a 🖊 Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
	b Execution of the implementation strategy			
	c Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility			
	d Participation in community-wide community benefit plan			
	e 「 Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
	f Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
	g Prioritization of health needs in the community			
	h Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	i Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No,"			
	explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		
Fir	nancial Assistance Policy]		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	8	Yes	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	9	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 300 0000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
	Schedule	U /Ear	m 000'	2011

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
			Yes	No
10	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		No
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11		No
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
	a Income level			
	b Asset level			
	c Medical indigency			
	d Insurance status			
	e Uninsured discount			
	f Medicaid/Medicare			
	g State regulation			
	h Cother (describe in Part VI)			
12	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	Yes	ı
	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
	a 🔽 The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site			
	b The policy was attached to all billing invoices			
	c 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
	d 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
	e 🔽 The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility			
	f 🔽 The policy was available upon request			
	g C O ther (describe in Part VI)			
Bill	ling and Collections			
14	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
4-	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14	Yes	
15	Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's			
	FAP			
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	b Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d F Body attachments or arrests			
	e C Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)	1		
16	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			l Ni -
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16_		No
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	b Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d Body attachments			
	e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all			
1,	that apply)			
	a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission			
	b Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
	c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients'			
	bills			
	d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital			
	facility's financial assistance policy	'		

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

provided to that patient?

.

20

21

Νo

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes 18 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals **18** | Yes If "No," indicate why a ☐ The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions **b** The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance 19 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged b The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged c The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **d** Other (describe in Part VI)

20 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

21 Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services

If "Yes," explain in Part VI Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V , Section A)

BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LLC

Name of Hospital Facility:	
Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):_	2

			Yes	No
Co	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)			
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8	1		
	If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
	a A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
	b Demographics of the community			
	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health			
	needs of the community			
	d How data was obtained			
	e The health needs of the community			
	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and			
	minority groups			
	g The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs			
	h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
	i 「 Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
	j			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20			
	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who			
	represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into	١,		
1	account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the	3		
-	other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		
	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)			
	a Hospital facility's website			
	b Available upon request from the hospital facility			
	c			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)			
	a 🖊 Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
	b Execution of the implementation strategy			
	c Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility			
	d Participation in community-wide community benefit plan			
	e 「 Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
	f Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
	g Prioritization of health needs in the community			
	h Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	i Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No,"			
	explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		
Fir	nancial Assistance Policy]		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	8	Yes	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	9	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 300 0000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
	Schedule	U /Ear	m 000'	2011

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
			Yes	No
10	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		No
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11		No
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
	a Income level			
	b Asset level			
	c Medical indigency			
	d Insurance status			
	e Uninsured discount			
	f Medicaid/Medicare			
	g State regulation			
	h Cother (describe in Part VI)			
12	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	Yes	ı
	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
	a 🔽 The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site			
	b The policy was attached to all billing invoices			
	c 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
	d 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
	e 🔽 The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility			
	f 🔽 The policy was available upon request			
	g C O ther (describe in Part VI)			
Bill	ling and Collections			
14	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
4-	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14	Yes	
15	Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's			
	FAP			
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	b Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d F Body attachments or arrests			
	e C Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)	1		
16	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			l Ni -
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16_		No
	a Reporting to credit agency			
	b Lawsuits			
	c Liens on residences			
	d Body attachments			
	e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all			
1,	that apply)			
	a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission			
	b Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
	c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients'			
	bills			
	d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital			
	facility's financial assistance policy	'		

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

provided to that patient?

.

20

21

Νo

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes 18 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals **18** | Yes If "No," indicate why a ☐ The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions **b** The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance 19 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged b The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged c The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **d** Other (describe in Part VI)

20 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

21 Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services

If "Yes," explain in Part VI Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

chedule H	(Form 990)	2011
ciicaaic ii	(1 01111 2 2 0)	, 2011

' ?	ag	e	7
-----	----	---	---

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued)

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size from largest to smallest)

Hov	w many non-hospital facilities did the organization opera	te during the tax year?
	me and address	Type of Facility (Describe)
1	PRESBYTERIAN IMAGING CENTER LLC 1918 RANDOLPH ROAD SUITE LL75	IMAGING CENTER
2	CHARLOTTE,NC 28207 PRESBY SAME DAY SURGERY HUNTERSVILLE 10030 GILEAD ROAD HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER
3	PRESBYTERIAN BREAST CENTER LLC 1718 EAST 4TH STREET STE 103 CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	IMAGING CENTER
4	PRESBY SAME DAY SURGERY CTR BALLANTYNE 14215 BALLANTYNE CORP PLACE STE 210 CHARLOTTE,NC 28277	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER
5	PRESBY SAME DAY SURGERY CTR AT MONROE 2000 WELLNESS BLVD MONROE,NC 28110	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER
6	PRESBYTERIAN ENDOSCOPY CTR H'VILLE 16525 HOLLY CREST LANE STE 200 HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER
7	SAMEDAY SURGERY NEW HANOVER 1801 S 17TH STREET WILMINGTON, NC 28401	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER
8		
9		
10		1

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1₁, 3, 4, 5c, 6₁, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 **Community health needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any community health needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART I, LINE 3C ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVE A STANDARD DISCOUNT REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THIS DISCOUNT MIRRORS OUR AVERAGE MANAGED CARE RATE PATIENTS BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE DISCOUNTED AT 100% (3A FREE CARE) OTHER PATIENTS MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS FOR BALANCES ABOVE \$5,000 (CATASTROPHIC DISCOUNT)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART I, LINE 7 COSTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE OF CHARITY CARE AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO BASED ON WORKSHEET 2 (RCC)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Page **8**

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART I, L7 COL(F) THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES (DENOMINATOR) WAS \$8,004,154

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART II ALTHOUGH PART II FOR SCHEDULE H HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK, THE ORGANIZATION DOES ENGAGE IN MANY COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES, WHICH SUPPORT AND STRENGTHEN THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES THESE ACTIVITIES ARE IMPORTANT TO THE ORGANIZATION'S MISSION TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY HOWEVER, THE ORGANIZATION HAS NOT TRADITIONALLY MAINTAINED AN INFRASTRUCTURE TO
		TRACK, MONITOR AND REPORT THESE ACTIVITIES THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, WHICH HAS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS CURRENTLY IN THE PROCESS OF ESTABLISHING THE APPROPRIATE INTERNAL MECHANISMS TO TRACK, MONITOR AND REPORT THESE ACTIVITIES THE ORGANIZATION IS COMMITTED TO CONTINUING TO PROVIDE THE COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN A HEALTHY, PRODUCTIVE AND VIABLE COMMUNITY

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Tuelitillei	Returniverence	PART III, LINE 4 THE ORGANIZATION'S BAD DEBT EXPENSE (AT COST) ON LINE 2 IS CALCULATED USING THE SAME METHODOLOGY AS CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO (RCC) BAD DEBT EXPENSE ONLY REPRESENTS ACCOUNTS FOR WHICH COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE BUT NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED DISCOUNTS ARE RECORDED AS EITHER CONTRACTUALS (FOR PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR CHARITY) OR AS CHARITY (FOR PATIENTS WHO DO
		QUALIFY FOR CHARITY) THE TEXT OF THE NOVANT HEALTH, INC CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS READS "THE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS IS DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS, BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, THE AGE OF THE ACCOUNTS, TRENDS IN FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH CARE COVERAGE AND OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS"

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Identifier		PART III, LINE 8 THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT AS REFLECTED IN THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6 IS DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE MEDICARE PRINCIPLES OF ALLOWABLE COSTS COST FOR THE OVERHEAD DEPARTMENTS ARE STEPPED DOWN TO THE REMAINING COST CENTERS BASED ON STATISTICS FOR EACH OVERHEAD COST CENTER ONCE THE STEPDOWN PROCESS IS COMPLETE, A RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES IS DEVELOPED FOR EACH COST CENTER THE RCC IS THEN APPLIED TO THE MEDICARE REVENUE BY COST CENTER AND TOTALED IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE MEDICARE COST REPORTS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY MANAGED CARE MEDICARE REVENUES, COSTS, OR RELATED SHORTFALL THE TOTAL REVENUES REPORTED AS RECEIVED FROM MEDICARE IN LINE 5 OF SECTION B ARE ONLY REPRESENTATIVE OF MEDICARE FEE FOR SERVICE PAYMENTS RECEIVED THE ALLOWABLE COSTS ON LINE 6 ARE SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE ACTUAL EVENUTIONS AS SUCH, THE SHORTFALL IS UNDERESTIMATED EVERY HOSPITAL TREATS MEDICARE PATIENTS SOME HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN HIGH MEDICARE POPULATION AREAS OR OFFER SERVICES DISPROPORTIONATELY USED BY MEDICARE PATIENTS MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE PATIENTS ARE NOT NEGOTIATED AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO COSTS OF CARE, HOSPITALS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION
		WITHOUT THIS SERVICE THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION TO THE GOVERNMENT ANY UNREIMBURSED COSTS OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL TO THE
]		COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10 ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVE A STANDARD DISCOUNT REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THIS DISCOUNT MIRRORS OUR AVERAGE MANAGED CARE RATE PATIENTS BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE DISCOUNTED AT 100% (3A FREE CARE) OTHER PATIENTS MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS FOR BALANCES ABOVE \$5,000 (CATASTROPHIC DISCOUNT)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Р	ac	ıe	8
	u	, –	•

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, LLC		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10 ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVE A STANDARD DISCOUNT REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THIS DISCOUNT MIRRORS OUR AVERAGE MANAGED CARE RATE PATIENTS BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE DISCOUNTED AT 100% (3A FREE CARE) OTHER PATIENTS MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTS FOR BALANCES ABOVE \$5,000 (CATASTROPHIC DISCOUNT)

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL PART V, SECTION B, LINES 15, 16, AND 17 WE DID NOT CHECK ANYTHING FOR QUESTION 15, 16 AND 17 BECAUSE WE PROCEED WITH ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY COLLECTION ACTIONS

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, LLC		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, LLC PART V, SECTION B, LINES 15, 16, AND 17 WE DID NOT CHECK ANYTHING FOR QUESTION 15, 16 AND 17 BECAUSE WE PROCEED WITH ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY COLLECTION ACTIONS

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 19D THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USED THE AVERAGE OF ITS NEGOTIATED COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNTS THAT CAN BE CHARGED

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, LLC		PART V, SECTION B, LINE 19D THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USED THE AVERAGE OF ITS NEGOTIATED COMMERCIAL INSURANCE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNTS THAT CAN BE CHARGED

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Identifier		PART VI, LINE 2 NEEDS ASSESSMENTTHE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, WHICH HAS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSISTING THE HOSPITALS WITHIN THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM WITH PREPARING COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENTS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS MADE OF INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTING CORPORATE-WIDE DEPARTMENTS, SUCH AS COMMUNITY RELATIONS, LEGAL, TAX, INTERNAL AUDIT, MARKETING/COMMUNICATIONS, AS WELL AS INDIVIDUALS FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF HOSPITAL OPERATIONS AND THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS EACH HOSPITAL, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE, WILL IDENTIFY ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES WITHIN ITS COMMUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES INCLUDE LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, UNITED WAY, UNIVERSITIES, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, ETC THE EXISTING COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY WILL BE COMBINED WITH INTERNAL HOSPITAL DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM LOCAL AGENCIES TO BECOME THE
		HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT EACH HOSPITAL HAS ALSO TRADITIONALLY RESPONDED TO REQUESTS FOR CERTAIN COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES OR COMMUNITY GROUPS AND THIS WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT ONCE THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS COMPLETED, WHICH WILL BE EVERY THREE YEARS, THE HOSPITAL WILL PRIORITIZE THE NEEDS BY DETERMINING WHAT HOSPITAL RESOURCES ARE AVAILABLE TO MEET THE NEEDS AND WHAT OTHER COMMUNITY RESOURCES ARE BEING USED TO MEET A PARTICULAR NEED THE HOSPITAL WILL DEVELOP A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN, WHICH WILL BE REVIEWED AND UPDATED AS NECESSARY, AT LEAST EVERY THREE YEARS ALL HOSPITALS' COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY
		FOR ASSISTANCEAS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING
		OUTSTANDING HEALTH CARE TO ALL MEMBERS OF OUR
		COMMUNITIES, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY OUR ACUTE CARE FACILITIES PROVIDE CARE IN 35
		COUNTIES ACROSS THREE STATES ADDITIONALLY, OUR
		PHYSICIANS AND ACUTE CARE FACILITIES OFFER CARE
		TO NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MISSION PATIENTS OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING TEAMS ARE CONSTANTLY
		WORKING WITH THE PATIENTS WITHIN OUR
		COMMUNITIES TO UNDERSTAND THEIR NEEDS AND ENSURE THAT OUR POLICIES AND PROCESSES ADDRESS
		THESE NEEDS WE ALSO MAINTAIN CONTRACTS WITH
		MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY VENDORS AND LOCAL DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES TEAMS TO HAVE
		EMBEDDED CASE WORKERS WITHIN OUR FACILITIES
		THESE TEAMS OFFER ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IN
		PROCESSING AND ASSESSING HOW WE SERVE THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS BASED ON THE
		ASSESSMENTS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, NOVANT HEALTH
		PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OR
		OUR PATIENTS - UNINSURED PATIENTS WITH INCOMES
		OF UP TO 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL ARE
		ELIGIBLE FOR 100% WRITE-OFF - UNINSURED PATIENTS WITH INCOME OVER 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY
		LEVEL ARE ELIGIBLE FOR SELF-PAY DISCOUNTS BASED
		ON THE PATIENT'S ANNUAL INCOME AND OUTSTANDING MEDICAL BILLS / COSTS - ANY PATIENT (EVEN WITH
		HEALTH INSURANCE) WITH A BALANCE OVER \$5,000
		AND / OR INCOME OVER 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL IS ELIGIBLE FOR A CATASTROPHIC DISCOUNT
		OUR CATASTROPHIC DISCOUNTS ARE ALSO BASED ON
		THE PATIENT'S ANNUAL INCOME AND OUTSTANDING
		MEDICAL BILLS / COSTS - ANY PATIENT IS ELIGIBLE FOR AN INDIVIDUALIZED PAYMENT PLAN BASED ON THE
		AMOUNT DUE AND THE PATIENT'S FINANCIAL STATUS,
		WITH TERMS EXTENDING UP TO FIVE YEARS NO INTEREST IS CHARGED, UNLESS APPROPRIATE WE PRIDE
		OURSELVES IN THE TRANSPARENCY OF OUR PROGRAMS
		OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES OUR PROGRAMS
		ARE DOCUMENTED ON OUR CORPORATE WEBSITE AS
		WELL AS EACH INDIVIDUAL FACILITY'S WEBSITE, ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION FOR OUR FINANCIAL
		COUNSELORS ADDITIONALLY, OUR PROGRAMS ARE
		DOCUMENTED ON PATIENT FLYERS THROUGHOUT THE
		NOVANT AFFILIATED FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN OFFICES OUR PATIENT ACCESS SPECIALISTS,
		FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TEAMS
		WORK WITH ALL SELF-PAY PATIENTS AND INSURED PATIENTS WITH HIGH DEDUCTIBLES TO EDUCATE THEM
		ON THE VARIOUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE VIA OUR
		FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED CARE FINALLY, WE WORK WITH LOCAL AREA
		FREE HEALTH CLINICS AND OTHER CHARITABLE
		ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE CONTINUATION OF CARE
		FOR THEIR PATIENTS IN ADDITION TO OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING PROCESSES USED TO IDENTIFY CHARITY
		CARE PATIENTS, OUR COLLECTIONS PROCESSES WITHIN
		OUR BUSINESS OFFICES ALSO HELP IDENTIFY PATIENTS WHO ARE ALREADY ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY OR WHO MAY
		BE ELIGIBLE BASED ON THEIR STATUS WITHIN THE
		FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG") WE UTILIZE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PATIENT DOCUMENTATION
		AND CREDIT AGENCY REPORTED FPG FOR
		DETERMINATION SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE VALID
		6 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SUBMISSION OUR POLICIES ARE CONSIDERED FLUID AND ARE UPDATED
		FREQUENTLY BASED ON LOCAL AND NATIONAL MARKET
		STANDARDS AND NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS ANY UPDATES TO OUR POLICIES REQUIRE MULTI-LEVEL
		LEADERSHIP APPROVAL AND ARE ULTIMATELY
	1	APPROVED BY THE NOVANT EXECUTIVE TEAM

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Identifier		PART VI, LINE 4 COMMUNITY INFORMATIONTHE NOVANT HEALTH, INC FORM 990 INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF TWO HOSPITALS BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL THE ORGANIZATION DEFINES ITS COMMUNITY BY ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, WHICH IS BRUNSWICK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA THIS IS A RURAL AREA THERE ARE TWO ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN THE COMMUNITY, ONE OF WHICH IS THE ORGANIZATION THE OTHER HOSPITAL IS DESIGNATED AS A CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL ACCORDING TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS (ETHNIC AND CULTURAL) ARE AS FOLLOWS WHITE NON-HISPANIC (91,402) 80 8%, BLACK NON- HISPANIC (12,157) 10 7%, HISPANIC (6,307) 5 6%, ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND (674) 0 6%, OTHERS (2,586) 2 3%, FOR A TOTAL POPULATION OF 113,126 ACCORDING TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME LEVEL WAS \$42,358 ACCORDING TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE AGE BREAKDOWN IS AS FOLLOWS 0-17 YEARS (21,127) 18 7%, 18-64 YEARS (68,756) 60 8%, 65+ YEARS (23,243) 20 5% PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL THE ORGANIZATION DEFINES ITS COMMUNITY BY ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, WHICH IS MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA THERE ARE FOUR NONPROFIT HOSPITALS IN THE COMMUNITY, ONE OF WHICH IS THE ORGANIZATION AND ALL OF WHICH ARE PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM THERE ARE ALSO FOUR GOVERNMENTAL HOSPITALS, WHICH ARE ALL PART OF THE SAME HEALTH CARE SYSTEM THERE ARE ALSO FOUR GOVERNMENTAL HOSPITALS, WHICH ARE ALL PART OF THE SAME HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ACCORDING TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS (ETHNIC AND CULTURAL) FOR ARE AS FOLLOWS WHITE NON-HISPANIC (475,012) 49 1%, BLACK NON- HISPANIC (294,616) 30 5%, HISPANIC (126,051) 13 0%, OTHERS (24,126) 2 5%, ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND (47,062) 4 9%, FOR A TOTAL POPULATION OF 966,867 ACCORDING TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME LEVEL WAS \$56,825 ACCORDING
		TO TRUVEN HEALTH DATA, THE AGE BREAKDOWN IS AS FOLLOWS 0-17 YEARS (253,670) 26 2%, 18-64 YEARS (631,107) 65 3%, 65+YEARS (82,090) 8 5%
		Schodula U (Form 000) 2011

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 5 PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTHTHE
		ORGANIZATION FURTHERS ITS EXEMPT PURPOSES BY
		DOING THE FOLLOWING 1 ADOPTING A CHARITY CARE POLICY, WHICH PROVIDES FREE CARE TO INDIVIDUALS
		WHOSE INCOME IS AT OR BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL
		POVERTY LEVEL,2 REMAINING CERTIFIED BY THE U S
		DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO
		PROVIDE SERVICES TO ALL BENEFICIARIES OF MEDICARE,
		MEDICAID, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENT
		PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING SERVICES IN A NONDISCRIMINATORY MANNER TO SUCH
		BENEFICIARIES,3 OPERATING A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY
		ROOM WHICH IS OPEN TO AND ACCEPTS ALL PERSONS,
		REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, 4 MAINTAINING
		AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIVE
		CONTRACTS FOR HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES SUCH AS
		ANESTHESIOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, HOSPITALIST, AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SERVICES,
		TO THE EXTENT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT FOR THOSE
		SERVICES IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPER STAFFING
		COVERAGE OR TO PERMIT A MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF
		THOSE SERVICES WITHIN THE HOSPITAL FACILITY,5
		MAINTAINING A GOVERNING BOARD CONSISTING
		PRIMARILY OF A BROAD CROSS-SECTION OF LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY, 6 ADOPTING AND APPLYING A
		CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, WHICH APPLIES TO THE
		GOVERNING BOARD AND ORGANIZATION OFFICERS,7
		PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION LECTURES AND
		WORKSHOPS, 8 PROVIDING HEALTH FAIRS, EDUCATION
		ON SPECIFIC DISEASES OR CONDITIONS, AND HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS TO THE
		COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 9 PROVIDING SUPPORT
		GROUPS AND SELF HELP PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES
		IT SERVES, 10 PROVIDING COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL
		SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, HEALTH
		SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PERSONS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT
		SERVES, 11 PROVIDING HEALTH CARE SUPPORT
		SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION,
		INFORMATION AND REFERRAL TO COMMUNITY SERVICES,
		CASE MANAGEMENT OF UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED
		PERSONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES AND
		ASSISTANCE TO ENROLL IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS, SUCH AS SCHIP AND MEDICAID TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES,
		12 PROVIDING SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES AND
		CLINICAL PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES,
		13 PROVIDING CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO
		NONPROFIT COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS
		IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, AND 14 GENERALLY PROMOTING THE HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND WELFARE OF
		THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES BY PROVIDING QUALITY
		HEALTH CARE SERVICES AT REASONABLE COST FOR
		SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S
		COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES, WHICH FURTHER THE
		ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSES (AND THOSE OF ALL
		HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES IN THE SAME HEALTH CARE SYSTEM), PLEASE SEE THE NOVANT HEALTH
		COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT
		HTTP //WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/GIVEBACK/COMMUNITYBENEFITREPORT ASPX PLEASE
		NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT
		IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H
		CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL
		ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES
	<u> </u>	Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 6 AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEMTHE
		ORGANIZATION IS ONE OF TEN TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITALS
		IN THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN NORTH
		CAROLINA AND VIRGINIA EACH HOSPITAL PROVIDES
		SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY
		IT SERVES, AS REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ON EACH
		HOSPITAL'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H THE COMMUNITY
		BENEFIT OF THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS
		DOCUMENTED IN A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT
		REPORT, LOCATED AT
		HTTP //WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/GIVEBACK/COMMUNITYBENEFITREPORT ASPX PLEASE
		NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT
		IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H
		CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN
		ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES THE NOVANT
		HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ALSO INCLUDES AN ORGANIZATION
		THAT OWNS PHYSICIAN PRACTICES IN VIRGINIA, SOUTH
		CAROLINA, AND NORTH CAROLINA, WHICH PROVIDE
		ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THEIR
		COMMUNITIES, AND FIVE HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS,
		WHICH SUPPORT AND ENHANCE THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT
		ACTIVITIES IN THOSE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITIES
		FURTHER, THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INCLUDES
		AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, SKILLED NURSING
		FACILITIES, REHABILITATION PROGRAMS, AND OTHER
		OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, WHICH ALSO PROVIDE
		COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THEIR COMMUNITIES THERE ARE
		SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN
		THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH MAY NOT BE
		REPORTABLE ON A SCHEDULE H BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT
		CONDUCTED BY AN ENTITY WHICH OWNS OR OPERATES A
		HOSPITAL THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM HAS A COMMUNITY
		BENEFIT COMMITTEE, WHICH WILL OVERSEE AND ASSIST
		ALL TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITALS WITHIN NOVANT IN
		PREPARING THEIR COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND
		COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLANS THE GOAL OF HAVING A
		SYSTEM-WIDE COMMITTEE IS TO IDENTIFY COMMUNITY
		BENEFIT ACTIVITIES THAT ARE DUPLICATIVE IN
		COMMUNITIES AND TO STREAMLINE AND COORDINATE
		EFFORTS TO RESULT IN BETTER AND MORE EFFICIENT
		USES OF RESOURCES, WHICH COULD LEAD TO ADDITIONAL
		RESOURCES TO BE ALLOCATED TO MEET OTHER
		COMMUNITY NEEDS, AND TO REPLICATE SUCCESSFUL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES IN COMMUNITIES WHERE A
		SIMILAR NEED IS INDICATED ALL OF THE TAX-EXEMPT
		HOSPITALS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM
		ARE COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THEIR
		COMMUNITIES AND PROVIDING COMMUNITY BENEFIT
		ACTIVITIES TO SUPPORT THEIR MISSION
<u> </u>	I	WOLLTAND TO SOLLOW THE WILLSON

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
	COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT	NOVANT HEALTH, INC FILES A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS PART OF THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX EXEMPT BOND FINANCING

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

Schedule I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493319054322

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NOVANT HEALTH INC

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Employer identification number 56-1376950

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of gran or assistance
.) WINSTON SALEM DUNDATION860 W 5TH TREET INSTON SALEM,NC 7101	56-6037615	501(C)(3)	209,000				CONTRIBUTION
P) WINSTON SALEM ORSYTH COUNTY BOARD F EDUCATIONPO BOX 513 INSTON SALEM, NC 7102		WSFC BOARD OF ED		4,035,362	воок		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
B) NORTH CAROLINA NEW CHOOLS PROJECT460 ARRIOTT DRIVE SUITE 10 ALEIGH,NC 27612	20-4031703	501(C)(3)	25,000				CONTRIBUTION
P) BRUNSWICK NOVANT EDICAL CENTER DUNDATION2085 RONTIS PLAZA BLVD INSTON SALEM, NC 7103	27-4616751	501(C)(3)	208,653				CONTRIBUTION
S) ROWAN REGIONAL EDICAL CENTER DUNDATION2085 RONTIS PLAZA BLVD INSTON SALEM,NC 7103	56-1424818	501(C)(3)	126,052				MATCHING GIFT

Schedule I (Form 990) 2011

rage The date 1 (1 of this 350) 2011								
Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.								
(a)Type of grant or assistance	(b)Number of recipients	(c) A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance			

Part IV Supp	lemental Informa	tion. Complete this j	part to provide the info	rmation required in Part	t I, line 2, and any other a	additional information.		
Identifier	Return Referenc	ce Exp	lanation					
	PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE IN AN INTEGRATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AND FOLLOWS A SYSTEM-WIDE CORPORATE POLICY WITH STANDARDIZED GUIDELINES THAT ARE TO BE USED IN REVIEWING THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION OF GRANTEES RECEIVING CERTAIN EXEMPT PURPOSE FUNDS THE ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS DOCUMENTATION OF THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION CRITERIA AND RECORDS OF THE AMOUNTS ARE MAINTAINED VIA THE							

AND SELECTION CRITERIA HAVE ALREADY BEEN MET

GENERAL LEDGER FUNDS ARE GENERALLY NOT TRACKED AFTER BEING GRANTED, AS THE ORIGINAL ELIGIBILITY

DLN: 93493319054322

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

Compensation Information

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Name of the organization NOVANT HEALTH INC

Employer identification number

56-1376950

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensatio	n	·			
					Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization pro 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part II					
	First-class or charter travel	<u> - - - - - - - - - -</u>	Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	▼ Travel for companions	Γ	Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	굣	Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account	Γ	Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the oreimbursement orprovision of all the expenses desc			1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive			2	Yes	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organizationganization's CEO/Executive Director Check all t					
	Compensation committee	Γ	Written employment contract			
	☑ Independent compensation consultant	<u> </u>	Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations	<u>~</u>	Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, or a related organization	Part VII	, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control	paymen	t?	4a		No
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a suppleme	ntal non	qualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-b	ased co	mpensation arrangement?	4c	Yes	
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pi	ovide th	e applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only me	ust comp	olete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the revenues of	line 1a,	did the organization pay or accrue any			
а	The organization?			5a		No
b	Any related organization?			5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III					
6	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the net earnings of	line 1a,	did the organization pay or accrue any			
а	The organization?			6a		No
b	Any related organization?			6b		No
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III					
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes,"			7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII,					
	subject to the initial contract exception described i	n Regs	section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III			8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow th section $53\ 4958-6(c)$?	e rebutta	able presumption procedure described in Regulations	9		

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, columns (D) and (E) for that individual

	_							
(A) Name	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	
See Additional Data Table								

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this par	Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information							
Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation						
	PART I, LINE	LIMITED TO BUSINESS OR COACH CLASS FARES FOR COMMERCIAL FLIGHTS HOWEVER, CHARTER TRAVEL IS AVAILABLE TO CERTAIN EXECUTIVES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND APPROVED BUSINESS PRSONNEL IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DEEMED TO INVOLVE BUSINESS NECESSITY TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS COMPANIONS ARE ALLOWED ON CERTAIN CHARTER FLIGHTS PAID FOR BY THE ORGANIZATION IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE OF THE COMPANION'S FLIGHT IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS TAX INDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS-UP PAYMENTS EXECUTIVES WHO PURCHASE SPLIT DOLLAR INSURANCE THROUGH THEIR DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT MAY HAVE THE ADDITIONAL INCOME TAX OWED ON THE PS-58 COSTS PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVES WHO RECEIVE TAXABLE RELOCATION INCOME MAY HAVE THE ADDITIONAL INCOME TAX OWED ON THE INCOME PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVES MAY RECEIVE AS SEVERANCE BENEFITS CASH PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF PREMIUMS PAID FOR COVERAGE OF CERTAIN GROUP BENEFITS THAT ENDED WITH THE EXECUTIVE'S TERMINATION THE ORGANIZATION MAY PAY THE ADDITIONAL TAXOWED ON ACCOUNT OF THESE PAYMENTS DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT CERTAIN EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT OF THESE PAYMENTS DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT CERTAIN EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE BOARD THE ACCOUNT ON THE OCCUNT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD THE ACCOUNT CAN BE USED ONLY FOR AN APPROVED LIST OF EXPENDITURES ALL OPTIONS OTHER THAN A DEFERRED, AT-RISK, COMPENSATION OPTION ARE CONSIDERED TAXABLE AND ARE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS HOUSING ALLOWANCE OR RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE WE PROVIDE TEMPORARY HOUSING ALLOWANCES IN CERTAIN EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION PACKAGES IN THE CASE THAT SUCH EXPENDED THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE SINCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT ATTIMES MAY INCLUDE INCIDENTAL PERSONAL USE IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS						
	PART I, LINES 4B-C	SEVERANCE, NONQUALIFIED, AND EQUITY-BASED PAYMENTS SEVERANCE NONQUALIFIED EQUITY-BASED BEIER, GREGORY 3,466,826 BEST, DIANA LEE 356,706 HEARN III, THOMAS 181,081 JOHNSON, TONY W 85,977 MCGEE, LAWRENCE UPCHURCH 395,337 LINER, SALLYE 647,000 PARK, DAVID G 131,672 PATEFIELD, ARTHUR J 2,939,088 TOBALSKI, JIM GEORGE 276,900 WALLENHAUPT, STEPHEN L 510,217 WILES, PAUL 147,571 WOOLLEN JR, THOMAS H 1,054,075 12,945						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	PART III	ANT 11. OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DESCRIPTIONS OF SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE BENEFITS INCUDED IN PART YIL AND SCHEDULE; SECUTIVE ANNUAL INCENTIVE PAIN AS PART OF THE REPORTED COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION PROVIDES ANNUAL INCENTIVE PAIN THE PAI						

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 56-1376950

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	FW-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
WILESPAUL M	(1) (11)	1,018,206 0	997,255 0	235,685 0	14,700 0	29,629 0	2,295,475 0	1,144,826 0
A LUKO A KINYELE O LA WA LE	(ı) (ıı)	0 557,505	0 52,019	0 9,902	0 14,700	0 16,996	0 651,122	0 52,019
HARGETTFRED MCDOWELL	(1) (11)	517,638 0	407,360 0	56,232 0	470,758 0	25,416 0	1,477,404 0	407,360 0
ARMATOCARL STEVEN	(I) (II)	699,113 0	652,760 0	35,217 0	883,616 0	30,408 0	2,301,114	652,760 0
BARTONICHOLAS MICHAEL	(ı) (ıı)	278,625 0	150,000	33,401 0	22,200 0	31,453 0	515,679 0	150,000
BEIERGREGORY	(ı) (ıı)	622,574 0	649,505	3,516,472 0	275,551 0	24,782 0	5,088,884 0	2,465,772 0
BESTDIANA LEE	(I) (II)	301,313 0	221,880	378,634 0	359,723 0	18,246 0	1,279,796 0	578,586 0
DANIELSJACQUELINE RENE	(I) (II)	507,002 0	476,950 0	66,440 0	469,834 0	21,578 0	1,541,804 0	476,950 0
GARRETTDAVID BRIAN	(I) (II)	348,761 0	207,050	24,493 0	22,200 0	23,537	626,041	207,050
HEARN IIITHOMAS KERMIT	(ı) (ıı)	72,908 0	306,670 0	240,188 0	11,751 0	26,800 0	658,317 0	166,985 0
JOHNSONTONY W	(ı) (ıı)	262,419 0	172,200 0	112,516 0	348,719 0	4,657 0	900,511	258,197 0
LINERSALLYE ANN	(ı) (ıı)	470,157 0	440,335 0	679,189 0	157,940 0	21,863 0	1,769,484 0	1,087,335
MCGEELA WRENCE UPCHURCH	(I) (II)	394,252 0	277,860 0	416,097 0	400,397 0	23,368	1,511,974 0	673,197 0
MIHALDENISE BARBARA	(I) (II)	233,915 0	153,090	24,918 0	194,495 0	10,651	617,069 0	153,090
MILLERMARK FREDERICK	(ı) (ıı)	292,904 0	110,500	39,577 0	9,231 0	23,713	475,925 0	110,500
MORGANWAYNE FORREST	(ı) (ıı)	311,081 0	213,580 0	11,173 0	21,781 0	24,961	582,576 0	213,580
PARKDAVID G	(I) (II)	260,869 0	189,200 0	176,581 0	324,522 0	19,573 0	970,745 0	320,872 0
PATEFIELDARTHUR J	(I) (II)	379,190 0	262,650 0	2,984,116 0	457,545 0	33,650 0	4,117,151 0	1,303,295

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	
SEEHAUSEN JRROBERT H	(ı) (ıı)	323,587 0	217,500	28,493	317,376 0	24,202 0	911,158 0	217,500 0	
SMITH-HILLJANET	(1) (11)	308,719 0	200,400	24,850	22,200 0	19,398 0	575,567 0	200,400	
TOBALSKIJIM GEORGE	(I) (II)	297,622 0	194,930	305,719	391,963 0	17,949 0	1,208,183	471,830 0	
WALLENHAUPTSTEPHEN L	(1) (11)	475,517 0	466,195 0	555,399 0	631,499 0	24,532 0	2,153,142	976,412 0	
WEBERDANIELLE B	(I) (II)	244,632 0	167,200	35,686	22,200	15,585 0	485,303 0	167,200 0	
GARDELLAJOHN E	(I) (II)	264,220 0	77,875 0	23,701	14,700 0	15,800 0	396,296 0	77,875 0	
GARMON- BROWNOPHELIA E	(I) (II)	303,401 0	81,117	34,317	22,200	20,826	461,861 0	81,117 0	
LEDERER JRJAMES W	(I) (II)	303,860 0	86,265 0	7,287	25,958 0	24,082	447,452 0	86,265 0	
MOGULMARK JEFFREY	(ı) (ıı)	364,714 0	80,000	13,502	9,195 0	26,753 0	494,164 0	80,000 0	
MYERSSCOTT A	(1) (11)	233,729 0	135,850	22,878	14,938 0	16,455 0	423,850	135,850 0	
WOOLLEN JRTHOMAS H	(I) (II)	251,984 0	0	1,068,606	14,700 0	24,712 0	1,360,002	12,945 0	

Schedule K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O (Form 990).

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

DLN: 93493319054322

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

NOVANT HEALTH INC

Department of the Treasury

Employer identification number

56-1376950

											06-13/0	3930				
P	art I Bond Issues															
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date Issued	(e) Issue Pri	псе	(f) Description of Purpose		(g) De	(g) Defeased Beha				Pool incing		
			1				<u> </u>			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
A	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	657902K27	07-17-2003	176,992,	,363	SEE PART VI			x			Х		Х	
В	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	657902U91	12-08-2004	110,000,	,000	SEE PART VI				х		Х		х	
c _	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	657902V25	12-08-2004	25,000,	,000	SEEI	SEE PART VI			х		Х		Х	
D	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	6579025X6	12-14-2006	260,647,	,399	SEE	SEE PART VI			х		Х		Х	
Pa	art III Proceeds															
					Α			В	,		С			D		
1	A mount of bonds retired				6 5	5,605,	,000	<u> </u>								
2	Amount of bonds defeased				1	1,735,0	,000									
3	Total proceeds of issue				176	5,992,	,363	11	10,000,000	25,000,000			,	260,647,39		
4	Gross proceeds in reserve fur	nds						,								
5	Capitalized interest from proc	eeds														
6	Proceeds in refunding escrow	ı														
7	Issuance costs from proceeds	ıs			1	1,875,970 916,056		916,056	208,194				1	,536,125		
8	Credit enhancement from prod	ceeds														
9	Working capital expenditures	from proceeds														
10	Capital expenditures from pro	ceeds			55	5,000,0	109,083,944		9,083,944	24,791,806			204,855,830			
11	Other spent proceeds															
12	Other unspent proceeds															
13	Year of substantial completion	₍ n			2004	4		200	37		2007			2009		
					Yes	No	,	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	,	No	
14	Were the bonds issued as par	rt of a current refund	ing issue?		Х		_		Х			Χ	х			
15	Were the bonds issued as par	rt of an advance refu	nding issue?			Х			Х			Χ			Х	
16	Has the final allocation of pro	ceeds been made?			Х			Х		Х			Х			
17	Does the organization maintai	ın adequate books a	nd records to supp	ort the final	х			Х		Х			х			
Pa	rt IIII Private Business U	Jse														
					Α			E	3		C		 	D		

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

No

Yes

Χ

No

Χ

Yes

Χ

Yes

Χ

Yes

No

No

Χ

Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?

Name of provider

Term of GIC

b

FORM 990,

FORM

SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 2, LINE D, COLUMN (C)

990,SCHEDULE K, PART IV, ENTITY

2, LINES 3B AND 3C, COLUMNS A,B,AND C

Schedule K (Form 990) 2011 Page **2** Part III Private Business Use (Continued) C D

Yes

Yes

Χ

Χ

Χ

Yes

										,
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private tuse?		Х		Х		х		×	
b	If 'Yes' to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or o counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the fina property?			Х		Х		Х		×
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use financed property?	e of bond-		Х		Х		Х		х
d	If 'Yes' to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or o counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed propert	ther outside :y?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	y entities		0 %		0 %		0	%	0 %
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, anothe 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government			0 %		0 %		0	%	0 %
6	Total of lines 4 and 5			0 %		0 %		0 %	, o	0 %
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to enspost-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?	sure the	Х		Х		Х		Х	
Par	t IV Arbitrage								•	•
		l A			В	I .	_		D	
				 	- ,	- -	<u> </u>			
1	Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?	Yes	No X	Yes	No X	,	res .	No X	Yes	No X
1 2	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the			Yes	No					
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?		X		No		/es			X
2	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue? Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered		X	X	No X		Yes X	X		X
2	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue? Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X	X X MERRILL L	No X	MERI	Yes X	X		X
2 3a	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue? Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a hedge with respect to the bond issue? Name of provider		X	X X MERRILL L	No X	MERI	X X RILL LYNCH	X		X

Χ

				-								
	latory safe har GIC satisfied?	bor for establishing the fair market										
5 Were any gro	ss proceeds in	vested beyond an available temporary	Х		х	X		х				
6 Did the bond	issue qualify fo	or an exception to rebate?	x		х	х		х				
Part V Pro	cedures To	Undertake Corrective Action										
		ne organization established written procedures to program if self-remediation is not available unde						voluntary es No				
	-	Information to provide additional information for responses t	to questions on Schedule l	८ (see instructio	ons)							
Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation										
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 1, LINE A DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) REFUNDING OF SERIES 1992 AND SERIE FACILITIES, AND (3) PAY ISSUANCE COSTS		UISITION AN	D INSTALLATIO	N OF CAPITAL EQUIPN	MENT FOR HE	ALTHCARE				
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 1, LINE B DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) ACQUISITION AND INSTALLATION OF CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR HEALTHCARE FACILITIES, AND (2) PAY ISSUANCE COSTS										
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 1, LINE C DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) ACQUISITION AND INSTALLATION OF (CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FO	OR HEALTHCA	RE FACILITIES,	AND (2) PAY ISSUANC	E COSTS					
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 1, LINE D DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) DEPOSIT TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT	T, (2) REFINANCING OF	OUTSTANDIN	G LINE OF CRED	IT, AND (3) PAY ISSUA	NCE COSTS					
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 2, LINE A DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) REFUND SERIES 1990 COMMUNITY GEN PHSC BONDS, (4) PAY PREMIUM ON POLICY					BONDS, (3) R	EFUND 1992				
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 2, LINE B DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) REFUND SERIES 1998A AND 1998B BON	IDS (EXCEPT FOR THOSE	MATURING 1	0/1/08), AND (2) PAY ISSUANCE COST	S					
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 2, LINE C DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) REFUND SERIES 1998A AND 1998B BON	IDS (EXCEPT FOR THOSE	MATURING 1	0/1/08), AND (2) PAY ISSUANCE COST	S					
FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART I, ENTITY 2, LINE D DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE		(1) ACQUISITION AND INSTALLATION OF (CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FO	OR HEALTHCA	RE FACILITIES,	AND (2) PAY ISSUANC	E COSTS					
		FORM 990, SCHEDULE K, PART III - PRIVAT A LEGAL DEPARTMENT, MATERIALS MANAG										

MANAGEMENT, SERVICE AND RESEARCH AGREEMENTS RELATED TO TAX-EXEMPT BOND FINANCED PROPERTY OUTSIDE BOND COUNSEL

NOVANT HEALTH ENTERED INTO QUALIFIED HEDGES WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS ISSUED ON 8/19/08 THE HEDGES ARE PROVIDED BY GOLDMAN SACHS MITSUI MARINE DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS, LP AND SUNTRUST BAND AND HAVE TERMS OF 17 8 AND 20 3 YEARS,

CONDUCTS ADDITIONAL REVIEW AND DUE DILIGENCE WHEN ENGAGED FOR A BOND ISSUANCE OR REFUNDING PROJECT

THIS BOND HAS TWO CUSIP NUMBERS - 65821DFU0 AND 65821DFV8

RESPECTIVELY

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O (Form 990).

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493319054322

Open to Public **Inspection**

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization NOVANT HEALTH INC

Department of the Treasury

Schedule K

(Form 990)

Employer identification number

56-1376950

Pa	art I Bond Issues															
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date Issued	(e) Issue	Price	(f)	(f) Description of Purpose		1 , ,		On (i) Po alf of financi				
										Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
A	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	65821DAE1	08-19-2008	70,00	0,000	SEE	EE PART VI			×		X		Х	
В	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	65821DAD3	08-19-2008	75,09	0,000	SEE	SEE PART VI			Х		Х		х	
c	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	65821DAC5	08-19-2008	50,87	0,000	SEE	SEE PART VI			Х		Х		Х	
D	NORTH CAROLINA MED CARE COMMISSION	52-1309402	65821DFU0	11-03-2010	259,62	0,763	SEE	PART VI			Х		Х		х	
Pa	rt III Proceeds			•						•		'		•		
					-	4		E	3	С			D			
1	A mount of bonds retired					7,795,000 7,		7,795,000	5,920,000							
_2	A mount of bonds defeased															
3	Total proceeds of issue					70,000	,000		75,090,000	50,870,000			259,620,763			
4	Gross proceeds in reserve fun															
5	Capitalized interest from proc															
6	Proceeds in refunding escrow															
7	Issuance costs from proceeds	S				410,168			439,993		298,075			2,703,029		
8	Credit enhancement from proc					58	3,219 62,452		42,309							
9	Working capital expenditures	from proceeds														
10	Capital expenditures from pro	ceeds												238,	096,831	
11	Other spent proceeds															
12	Other unspent proceeds													18,	820,904	
13	Year of substantial completion	n			20	08		20	08	2008				2012		
					Yes	No	•	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	
14	Were the bonds issued as part	t of a current refund	ing issue?		Х			Х		Х					Х	
15	Were the bonds issued as part	t of an advance refu	ndıng ıssue?			Х			Х			Χ			Χ	
16	Has the final allocation of prod	ceeds been made?			Х			Х		Х					Х	
17	Does the organization maintai allocation of proceeds?		nd records to supp	ort the final	Х			Х		Х			Х			
Pa	rt IIII Private Business U	Jse			T			Τ .								
						Δ		1	R I		_		1	D		

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

No

Χ

Χ

Yes

Yes

No

Χ

Χ

Yes

Yes

Χ

No

Χ

No

Χ

Χ

 Part III
 Private Business Use (Continued)
 A
 B
 C
 D

 Yes
 No
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 Yes
 No
 Yes
 Yes</

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A		В		C			D
	· ·	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use?		х		х		×	×	
b	If 'Yes' to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								×
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		х		х		х		Х
d	If 'Yes' to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		•						0 %
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government								0 %
6	Total of lines 4 and 5								0 %
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?		х		х		х	Х	

Part IV Arbitrage

		Α		В		С		D		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?		×		×		×		х	
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X		×		X			X	
3a	Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a hedge with respect to the bond issue?	x		x		×			X	
	Name of provider	SEE PART VI		SEE PART VI SEE PART VI						
С	Term of hedge									
d	Was the hedge superintegrated?		Х		Х		x			
e	Was a hedge terminated?		Х		Х		х			
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?		Х		Х		Х		Х	
ь	Name of provider									
С	Term of GIC									
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?									
5	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		Х		х		Х	
6	Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?	×		Х		Х			Х	

Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions)

Identifier Return Reference Explanation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493319054322

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

orm 990 or 990-E2)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization NOVANT HEALTH INC								mployer i	dent if ica	ition numb	er	
								6-13769				
Part I Excess Benefit Tran Complete if the organizat										ıne 40b		
1 (a) Name of disqualified person			(b) Description of transaction				(c) Corrected?					
				(2) Beschiption of transaction				Yes	No			
2 Enter the amount of tax impos	od on ti	ho organ	uzation man	agore or	disqualified person	one dur	ına tha v	voar undo	<u> </u>	I		
section 4958	ea on t				· · · · ·				· · \$ ——			
3 Enter the amount of tax, If any	, on line	2,abo	ve, reımburs	ed by th	e organization .			🕨	· \$			
Part II Loans to and/or F	From	Intere	sted Ders	ons								
Complete if the organiz					, Part IV , line 26	, or Fori	n 990-l	EZ, Part V	, line 38	a		
	(b) ∟	(b) Loan to				(f)			(g)Written			
(a) Name of interested person and	or from the organization?		(-)		(d)Balance due	(e) In default?		Approved by board or		agreeme		
purpose	<u> </u>		principal a	amount			1	committee?				
	То	From				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Total				▶ s	1			1				
Part IIII Grants or Assistar			ina Intere		Persons.							
Complete If the orga						, line 2	27.					
(a) Name of interested pers	on	(1			en interested per	son	(c) A n	nount of g	rant or ty	pe of assi	stance	
			an	d the or	ganızatıon	+						
						+						
		_										

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

Complete ii the organizatio	ii alisweled Tes Oli i	OIIII 990, Fait IV, III	ie zoa, zob, oi zoc.		
(a) Name of Interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the	(c) A mount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
	organization			Yes	No
(1) NEW STAR RRG (NSRRG)	BOARD INCLUDES ARMATO, HARGETT, MCGEE, WALLENHAUPT, AND WILES		THE FILING ORGANIZATION HAS A LOAN IN PLACE WITH NSRRG		No
(2) MEDQUEST	BOARD INCLUDES HARGETT, MCGEE AND WILES		THE FILING ORGANIZATION HAS A LOAN IN PLACE WITH MEDQUEST		No
(3) BRIAN WEBER	FAMILY MEMBER OF DANIELLE WEBER, KEY EMPLOYEE	216,010	COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO A FAMILY MEMBER OF THE INTERESTED PERSON		No
(4) ALEXIA JOHNSON	FAMILY MEMBER OF TONY JOHNSON, KEY EMPLOYEE	32,468	COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO A FAMILY MEMBER OF THE INTERESTED PERSON		No
(5) CHASE GARRETT	FAMILY MEMBER OF DAVE GARRETT, KEY EMPLOYEE	30,202	COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO A FAMILY MEMBER OF THE INTERESTED PERSON		No
(6) MARY PATEFIELD	FAMILY MEMBER OF ARTHUR PATEFIELD, KEY EMPLOYEE	46,061	COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO A FAMILY MEMBER OF THE INTERESTED PERSON		No

Part V **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493319054322

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization NOVANT HEALTH INC	Employer identifi	cation number
	56-1376950	

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT	FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 MISSION, VISION AND VALUES	MISSION NOVANT HEALTH EXISTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF COMMUNITIES, ONE PERSON AT A TIME VISION WE, THE EMPLOYEES OF NOVANT AND OUR PHYSICIAN PARTNERS, WILL DELIVER THE MOST REMARKABLE PATIENT EXPERIENCE, IN EVERY DIMENSION, EVERY TIME VALUES COMPASSION WE TREAT OUR CUSTOMERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, STAFF AND OTHER HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AS FAMILY MEMBERS BY SHOWING THEM KINDNESS, PATIENCE, EMPATHY AND RESPECT DIVERSITY WE RECOGNIZE THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT, EACH SHAPED BY UNIQUE LIFE EXPERIENCES THIS ENABLES US TO BETTER UNDERSTAND ONE ANOTHER AND OUR CUSTOMERS PERSONAL EXCELLENCE WE STRIVE TO GROW PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY, AND WE APPROACH EACH SERVICE OPPORTUNITY WITH A POSITIVE, FLEXIBLE ATTITUDE HONESTY AND PERSONAL INTEGRITY GUIDE ALL THAT WE DO TEAMWORK THE NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS OF ANY ONE CUSTOMER ARE GREATER THAN THAT WHICH ONE PERSON'S SERVICE EFFORTS CAN SATISFY WE SUPPORT EACH OTHER SO THAT TOGETHER AS A TEAM, WE CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN THE EYE OF THE CUSTOMER AS A QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6	THE NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS REPORTED INCLUDES THOSE VOLUNTEERS SERVING AS BOARD MEMBERS

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
] [Reference FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1 ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT	NOVANT HEALTH, INC IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION OF A NOT-FOR-PROFIT NTEGRATED GROUP OF HOS PITALS, PHY SIGAN OLINIOS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICES (COLLECTIVELY KNOWN) AS "NOVANT HEALTH.") NOVANT HEALTH, INC EXISTS TO SUPPORT THE OVERALLS "SYSTEM AND DO SE SO BY PROVIDING OVERALLS SYSTEM AND TO SES ORD Y PROVIDING OVERALLS SYSTEM AND THE SUPPORT AND THE COORDINATION OF SYSTEM-WIDE ACTIVITIES NOVANT HEALTH IS AND STREAM THE SUPPORT AND THE COORDINATION OF SYSTEM-WIDE ACTIVITIES NOVANT HEALTH IS RANKED AS ONE OF OUR PARTION'S 25 BEST HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS - CARRIS FOR PARTENTS AND COMMUNITES WIS SERVE WE ACCOMMUNITE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS - CARRIS FOR PARTENTS AND COMMUNITES IN NORTH CARCUNA, VIRGINIA AND SOUTH CAROLINA. WE EXIST TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND PHY SICAN PRACTICES AND MAKING A COMMUNITIEST OF COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND PHY SICAN PRACTICES AND MAKING A COMMUNITIENT TO COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND PHY SICAN PRACTICES AND MAKING A COMMUNITIENT TO COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND PHY SICAN PRACTICES AND MAKING A COMMUNITY TO COMMUNITY HEALTH BEDUCATION. THE SERVE OUR PARTENTS, NEIGHBORS AND SOME OF OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION, MEDICAL COVERAGE, COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION, MEDICAL SERVICES THAT LOSE MONE Y BUT ARE IMPORTANT FOR THE COMMUNITY SUPPORT GROUPS, OUTREACH SERVICES, COMMUNITY EVENTS AND SCREENINGS. IN ADDITION, WE PARTICIPATE IN MEDICAL RESEARCH, ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND SCREENINGS. IN ADDITION, WE PARTICIPATE IN MEDICAL RESEARCH, ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND SCREENINGS. ON ADDITION, WE PARTICIPATE IN MEDICAL RESEARCH, ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND PARTINESSHEW WITH A DIVERSE GROUP OF ORANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OTHER COMMUNITY SITUATION. AND AND THE COMMUNITY SITUATION OF THE PROGRAMS AND PARTINESSHEW WITH A DIVERSE GROUP OF ORANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OTHER COMMUNITY SITUATION. THE NOVANTH HEALTH SYSTEM REPORTED 35 AS AS BILLION IN PREVAULE IN 2011 N. 2011, NOVANT FACILITIES HERE AND AND A SECONDAY. THE REPORT AND A SECONDAY SITUATION OF THE COMM

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
ACTIVITIES	FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1 ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT	DAYS, NEARLY 4,000 VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN PARTICIPATE IN FITNESS WEDNESDAYS, WHICH HINCLUDES EDUCATION ON NUTRITION AND HEALTHY LIFESTYLES, ALONG WITH 15 MINUTES OF AEROBIC AND STRENGTH EXERCISES USING EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY THE PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION FRANKLIN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER STAFF TAUGHT STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES AND EXERCISES TO 80 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER AND ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER PARTINERED WITH LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE CERTIFIED ATHLETIC T RAINERS FOR ONSITE TREATMENT AS WELL AS ANNUAL SPORTS PHYSICALS AND HEALTH EDUCATION THE PROGRAM IS BASED ON THE MODEL DEVELOPED BY PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL MATTHEWS STAFF AT UPSTATE CAROLINA MEDICAL CENTER HOSTED A HOLIDAY FOOD DRIVE TO BENIETI PEACH CENTER MINISTRIES MORE THAN 1,200 POUNDS OF FOOD HELPED PROVIDE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILLES IN CHEROKEE COUNTY THE CARDIOVASCULAR NAVIGATOR AT PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL HUNTERSVILL E CONDUCTED BLOOD PRESSURE SCREENINGS AT LOCAL BARBER SHOPS, HELPING TO IDENTIFY PATIENTS AT RISK FOR HEART DISEASE AND STROKE IN SUMMARY, NOVANT HEALTH STRETCHES ACROSS THREE STA TES AND BEYOND AND INCLUDES HOSPITALS RANGING FROM METROPOLITIAN TERTIARY MEDICAL CENTERS TO SMALL, COMMUNITY HOSPITALS IN RURAL AREAS OTHER NOVANT FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS INCLUDE PHYSICIAN PRACTICES, OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTERS, MEDICAL PLAZAS AND REHABILITATION PROGRAM S COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT HITTP///WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/GIVEBACK/COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT A SPX THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT PREPARED BY NOVANT HEALTH IS A SYSTEM-WIDE REPORT THAT IN CLUDES QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT. THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM S COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT BONT THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BEN EFIT REPORT

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
		FAMILY AND/OR BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP CARL ARMATO ARTHUR PATEFIELD BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP PAUL WILES LARRY MCGEE FRED HARGETT BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP PAUL WILES LARRY MCGEE FRED HARGETT STEPHEN WALLENHAUPT GREG BEIER

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11	ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990 THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ("THE COMMITTEE") HAS RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERSEEING THE ORGANIZATION'S TAX MATTERS THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS DELEGATED THE REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE THE COMMITTEE IS THE REVIEW BODY FOR ALL OF THE FORM 990S FILED FOR ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE MEETS BEFORE THE FORM 990S ARE FILED WITH THE IRS AND AFTER ALL BOARD MEMBERS HAVE RECEIVED A COPY OF THE FORM 990 AND A SUMMARY OF ITS CONTENTS THE SENIOR DIRECTOR OF TAX AND BENEFITS AND LEGAL COUNSEL ATTEND THE MEETING TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS AND ADDRESS ANY SIGNIFICANT DISCLOSURES WITHIN THE FORM 990

Identifier Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COI THE ORGANIZATION'S TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO ALL TRUSTEES, PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OR MEMBERS OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DELEGATED POWERS INCLUDING ANY APPLICABLE DISREGARDED ENTITIES ALL TRUSTEES ARE SENT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM ANY POSITIVE ANSWERS ON THE TRUSTEE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM ARE REVIEWED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL. IF THE RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSED IS DETERMINED NOT TO POSE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST GENERALLY, THEN NO ACTION IS TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS THAT COME BEFORE THE BOARD, THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS DISCLOSED BY THE BOARD MEMBER, GENERALLY IN ADVANCE OF THE MEETING AT WHICH A VOTE IS TO TAKE PLACE, AND LEGAL COUNSEL DISCUSSES THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THE BOARD MEMBER THE BOARD MEMBER IS INSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS FOUND TO EXIST, THEN THE BOARD MEMBER WITH THE CONFLICT REFRAINS FROM PARTICIPATION IN THE BOARD'S DELIBERATIONS AND VOTE ON THE TRANSACTION

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) REVIEW, APPROVE, AND OVERSEE ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVES ("EXECUTIVES") SERVING RELATED OR DISREGARDED ENTITIES THE COMMITTEE WORKS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, USES THIRD PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS, AND MAKES SURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE DO NOT EXCEED FAIR MARKET VALUE WHEN COMPARED TO THE MARKET DATA FOR SIMILAR POSITIONS THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ANNUALLY, CONSISTENT WITH THE WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY OF NOVANT HEALTH, AND IN A MANNER THAT QUALIFIES FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS, THEREBY ASSURING THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PROVIDED TO EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE. THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EACH ITEM OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM CEO'S COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15B COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) REVIEW, APPROVE, AND OVERSEE ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, USES THIRD PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS, AND MAKES SURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE DO NOT EXCEED FAIR MARKET VALUE WHEN COMPARED TO THE MARKET DATA FOR SIMILAR POSITIONS. THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE DO NOT EXCEED FAIR MARKET VALUE WHEN COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE DO NOT EXCEED FAIR MARKET VALUE WHEN COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE COMPENSAT

Identif	ier Return Reference	Explanation
	'	GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINING ALL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM ARE POSTED TO THE NOVANT HEALTH WEBSITE. THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B RELATED ORGANIZATIONS	THE ORGANIZATION EMPLOYS CERTAIN EXECUTIVES WHOSE ROLES ARE SUCH THAT THEY PROVIDE SERVICES TO NOT ONLY THE ORGANIZATION, BUT ALSO TO SOME OR ALL OF THE OTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR EXAMPLE, MANY OF THESE EXECUTIVES' ROLES FOCUS ON PARTICULAR SERVICE LINES WHICH CROSS THE VARIOUS GEOGRAPHIC MARKETS OUR ORGANIZATIONS SERVE, THUS THE SERVICES PROVIDED BY THESE EXECUTIVES MAY BENEFIT AND BE RECEIVED BY MULTIPLE ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM THE EXECUTIVES DO NOT ALLOCATE THEIR HOURS BETWEEN THE VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, BUT RATHER THEIR TIME SPENT ON SERVICES TO THE ORGANIZATION IS INCLUSIVE OF SERVICES TO ALL OF THE ORGANIZATIONS THEY SERVE WITHIN THE SYSTEM

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5	NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS -19,095,435 MOB DEFERRED GAIN -3,856,807 PARTNERSHIPS 14,263,073 EQUITY/CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS 5,063,218 FASB/ACCOUNTING CHANGES -37,935,498 INTERCOMPANY ALLOCATION -5,047,191 SUBPART F -267,468 MALPRACTICE INSURANCE -899,791 DERIVATIVES/SWAP -32,362,472 TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -80,138,371

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data SCHEDULE R Related Or

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493319054322

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Name of the NOVANT HEALTI	organization H INC				Employer ide	entification number		
					56-137695	0		
Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities (Comple	te if the organization	on answered "Yes	" on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 33.)			
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (stat or foreign country)		(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity		
See Additional I	Data Table							
Part II	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organiz or more related tax-exempt organizations during the		 If the organization	n answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 34 becau	se it had	l one
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 cont	(g) 512(b)(13) trolled nization
See Additional I	Data Table						Yes	No
For Privacy /	Act and Panerwork Reduction Act Notice see the Instruction	ns for Form 990	Cat No. 5	1 0135V	ı	Schedule P (Form 990) 2011

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

becaus	e it had one of more	· Clatet	a organizations tro	ated do a partifei	omp daring the t	ax yearry						
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(f Disprop alloca	ortionate	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	j) eral or aging ener?	(k) Percentage ownership
-							Yes	No		Yes	No	
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1685105	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	NOVANT HEALTH	INVESTMENT	294,712			No		Yes		100 000 %
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2264109	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	NOVANT HEALTH	INVESTMENT	-42,289	37,142,554		No	-16,623		No	88 570 %
(3) SOUTHPARK SURGERY CENTER LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 87-0714098	HEALTHCARE	NC	PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	RELATED	916,965	4,019,278		No			No	60 000 %
(4) OASC LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2170937	HEALTHCARE	SC	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS	RELATED	-310,636	324,678		No		Yes		75 240 %
(5) PRINCE WILLIAM AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER ILC 8650 SUDLEY ROAD STE 411 MANASSAS, VA 20110 77-0594498	HEALTHCARE	VA	PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL	RELATED	1,136,559	1,032,297		No		Yes		51 000 %
							-				\vdash	
			i		i	i e						

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

inte of because it had one of more related organizations deduced as a corporation of diase during the tax year.												
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership					
See Additional Data Table												

(6)

Pa	rt V	Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes	" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 34, 35, 3	5A, or 36.)		
	Note.	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV				Yes	No
1 D	urıng tl	e tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organ	ızatıons lısted ın Parts	s II-IV?			
а	Recei	ot of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity			18	Yes	
b	Gıft, g	rant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			11	Yes	T
c	Gıft, g	ant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			10	:	No
d	Loans	or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			10	l Yes	T
е	Loans	or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			16	=	No
f	Sale	fassets to related organization(s)			11	:	No
g	Purch	ase of assets from related organization(s)			19	,	No
h	Excha	nge of assets with related organization(s)			11	1	No
i	Lease	of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1	Yes	
j	Lease	of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1	i	No
k	Perfo	mance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			11	Yes	
I	Perfor	nance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1	ı	No
m	Sharır	g of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			11	n	No
n	Sharıı	g of paid employees with related organization(s)			11	1	No
0	Reimb	ursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			10	Yes	
р	Reimb	ursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses			11	Yes	
q	O ther	transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			10	1	No
r	Other	transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			11	Yes	
2	Ifthe	inswer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, in	cluding covered relati	onships and transact	ion thresholds		
		(a)	(b) Transaction	(c)	(d) Method of determ	ınına ər	nount
		Name of other organization	type(a-r)	Amount involved	involve		
(1) Se	ee Additio	nal Data Table					
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
					1		

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	org	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) janizations?	(f) Share of Share of end-of-year total income assets		(h) Disproprtionate allocations?		(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man part	j) eral or aging ener?	(k) Percentage ownership
			,	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Identifier Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 56-1376950

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I - Identification of Disregarded Entities

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I - Ide	entification of Di		Entities		_
(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Total income (\$)	(e) End-of-year assets (\$)	(f) Direct Controlling Entity
BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-4278130	HEALTHCARE	NC	56,037,838		NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION
NOVANT ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-0705491	ASSET MGMT	NC	1,231,976	159,072	NOVANT HEALTH
NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2120972	HOLDING COMPANY	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH
NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2120973	HOLDING COMPANY	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH
PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-1705594	HOLDING COMPANY	NC	0		NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION
PRESBYTERIAN BREAST CENTER LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-0069792	HEALTHCARE	NC	4,034,992	1 744 526	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN DIAG CTR AT CABARRUS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 27-0295685	INACTIVE	NC	0		PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN DIAG CTR AT LINCOLN LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN ENDO CTR AT HUNTERSVILLE LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-5112015	HEALTHCARE	NC	9,172	65 112	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL HUNTERSVILLE LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-1102735	INACTIVE	NC	0		NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL MINT HILL LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-0599536	INACTIVE	NC	0		NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL YORK LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0		NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION
PRESBYTERIAN IMAGING CENTERS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 72-1568954	HEALTHCARE	NC	11,145,900	4 297 091	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN MOBILE IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-2935595	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	PRESBYTERIAN IMAGING CENTERS LLC
PRESBYTERIAN ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2090263	HEALTHCARE	NC	109,872,983	77,749,211	NOVANT HEALTH
PRESBYTERIAN SDS AT HUNTERSVILLE LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-2422926	HEALTHCARE	NC	7,232,887	4 472 612	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN SDS AT MONROE LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3135267	HEALTHCARE	NC	1,284,941	966.465	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
PRESBYTERIAN SDS CENTER AT BALLANTYNE LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3135052	HEALTHCARE	NC	3,689,389	2,141,486	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS
QUEEN CITY CONDOMINIUM LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0821961	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	0	120,489	NOVANT HEALTH
SAME DAY SURGERY NEW HANOVER LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-2422923	INACTIVE	NC	0		NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I - Identification of Disregarded Entities											
(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Total Income (\$)	(e) End-of-year assets (\$)	(f) Direct Controlling Entity						
NORTHSTATE IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 27-2873846	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION						
MOUNTAINVIEW IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION						
NOVANT PROPERTIES LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 26-3378448	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH						
HOLLY SPRINGS SURGERY CENTER LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH						
SAME DAY SURGERY CENTER FRANKLIN LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH						
SAMEDAY SURGERY CENTER AT PRESBYTERIAN LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 68-0561430	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	PRESBYTERIAN AMBULATORY HOLDINGS						
HOLLY SPRINGS HOSPITAL II LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	NOVANT HEALTH						
USR SOUTH CAROLINA LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3305956	HEALTHCARE	DE	-310,636	324,678	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
ASHEVILLE OPEN MRI LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2001227	HEALTHCARE	NC	1,686,386	962,771	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CABARRUS DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 62-1715203	HEALTHCARE	NC	100,454	357,164	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CAPE FEAR DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 62-1833647	HEALTHCARE	NC	300,627	2,146,047	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CAPE FEAR MOBILE IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-0599346	HEALTHCARE	NC	0	0	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CAROLINA IMAGING LLC OF FAYETTEVILLE 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1876345	HEALTHCARE	NC	3,830,970	1,340,433	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CHAPEL HILL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2049126	HEALTHCARE	NC	941,653	716,608	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
FOUNDATION HEALTH MOBILE IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 33-1039097	HEALTHCARE	NC	0	0	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
DURHAM DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2272517	HEALTHCARE	NC	2,192,782	4,060,535	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
JACKSONVILLE DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 94-3419385	HEALTHCARE	NC	217,887	2,225,821	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
MECKLENBURG DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	321,739	1,102,405	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
56-2016235 PIEDMONT IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1876341	HEALTHCARE	NC	4,205,646	5,266,199	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
TRIAD IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2001223	HEALTHCARE	NC	1,376,518	950,067	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I - Identification of Disregarded Entities

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I - Identification of Disregarded Entities											
(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Total income (\$)	(e) End-of-year assets (\$)	(f) Direct Controlling Entity						
NORTH STATE SURGERY CENTER HOLDINGS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
CABARRUS ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY CENTER HOLDINGS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS						
EXCEL IMAGING LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-4253946	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL						
SALEM MRI LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL						
THE BREAST CLINIC MRI LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL						
NMG AFFILIATE PRACTICE I LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2084786	HEALTHCARE	NC	13,849,376	2,627,751	NMG SERVICES						
NMG SOUTHPARK SERVICES LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 45-0600400	HEALTHCARE	NC	0	105	NMG SERVICES						
FORSYTH MEDICAL GROUP LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 31-1725913	HEALTHCARE	NC	46,483,279	24,690,979	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP						
PRESBYTERIAN REGIONAL HEALTH CARE CORP LAB SVCS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2193249	INACTIVE	NC	0		NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP						
PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH PHYSICIAN SERVICES LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3199722	HEALTHCARE	VA	2,144,361	375,345	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM						
PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM ASCMOB LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3195704	HEALTHCARE	VA	1,345,725	10,171,445	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM						
PRINCE WILLIAM CARE SOLUTIONS LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 34-1685601	INACTIVE	VA	0		PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM						
ROWAN MEDICAL SERVICES LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0		ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER						
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER SOUTH LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER						
ROWAN MRI LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	0	0	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER						
ROWAN COMMUNITY SERVICES LLC (DBA ROWAN ENDOSCOPY CENTER) 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 27-2991035	HEALTHCARE	NC	-1,271	5,014	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER						

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - 1	dentification of	Related Tax	-Exempt Org	ganizations	5 1		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct Controlling Entity	Section (b)(13) olled
AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL					FORSYTH		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	MEMORIAL HOSPITAL		Νo
56-0862112 BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION					BRUNSWICK		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 7	COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LLC	Yes	
27-4616751 CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES			501(C)	LINE 11B, II	NOVANT		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 58-1466368	HEALTHCARE	NC	(3)	LINE IIB, II	MEDICAL GROUP		No
COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD	Yes	
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0636250	REALTHCARE	NC	(3)	LINE 3	REGION	res	
COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	U.F.A.I.T.I.G.A.B.F.	N.C.	501(C)	1 IN 5 7	COMMUNITY GENERAL		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1828629	HEALTHCARE	NC	(3)	LINE /	HEALTH PARTNERS		No
CONTINUING CARE SERVICES 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM		No
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1288473 FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER							
FOUNDATION 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 7	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL		No
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2120959 FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL					NOVANT		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION	Yes	
56-0928089 FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP					NOVANT		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	HEALTH TRIAD REGION	Yes	
56-1373175 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL			F01(C)		NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1340424	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 3	REGION	Yes	
NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)	LINE 3	NMG SERVICES INC		No
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 58-1728803 PERSONAL CARE SERVICES			(3)				
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM		Νο
54-1291284 PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL					NO VANT HEALTH		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 3	SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION	Yes	
56-0554230 PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION					NO VANT HEALTH		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE /	SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION	Yes	
58-1413074 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION					NO VANT HEALTH		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 3	SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION	Yes	
56-1376368 PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM			504(0)	LINE 11C	NOVANT		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1278944	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C) (3)	LINE 11C	HEALTH	Yes	
PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	UEALTHON -		501(C)		PRINCE WILLIAM		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1307595	HEALTHCARE	VA	(3)	LINE 11A, I	HEALTH SYSTEM		No
PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C)	LINF 3	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM		No
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-0696355 ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORP		- / `	(3)	22.112.3			
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 11C	NOVANT HEALTH	Yes	
56-1424814 NMG SERVICES INC (FKA ROWAN MEDICAL PRACTICES)							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	NO VANT HEALTH	Yes	
WINSTON SALEM, NC 2/103 56-2098809							

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

Torri 550, Schedule 10, Fart 11 10							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct Controlling Entity	Section (b)(i contro	n 512 13) olled
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AUXILIARY 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 23-7022472	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 9	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER		No
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1424818	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 7	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER		No
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0547479	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 3	ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORP		No
SELF INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 58-1867242	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C) (3)	LINE 11C, III-FI	NOVANT HEALTH	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income (\$)	(g) Share of end-of-year assets (\$)	(h) Percentage ownership
COMMUNICARE INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1952950	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS	С	-20,844	899,709	100 000 %
CHOICEHEALTH INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1896065	MANAGED CARE	NC	NOVANT HEALTH	С	-856,242	427,437	100 000 %
ADEPT HEALTH INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2226937	ADMIN SVCS		NOVANT HEALTH	O	-60		100 000
SALEM HEALTH SERVICES INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1342654	HEALTH RELATED	NC	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION	С	-8,041	11,167,034	100 000
SALEM DIAGNOSTICS INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1513621	HEALTH RELATED		SALEM HEALTH SERVICES	C	-60		100 000
MEDQUEST INC 3480 PRESTON RIDGE RD STE 600 ALPHARETTA, GA 30005 22-3860764	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING		NO VANT HEALTH	С	687,083	196,241,907	100 000 %
TRINOVA INSURANCE LTD 58 PAR LA VILLE ROAD PO BOX 1995 HAMILTON, BERMUDA HMHX BD	INSURANCE		NOVANT HEALTH	С	2,411,330	9,863,859	100 000 %
98-0615601 PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN'S CARE CORP 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2217545	HEALTHCARE	NC	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP	С	-1,524,104	4,492,286	100 000
NEW STAR RISK RETENTION GROUP INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3382230	INSURANCE	SC	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP	С	165,958	9,418,711	100 000
ROWAN MEDICAL FACILITIES INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1424672	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	NC	ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORP	С	-1,528,753	9,893,800	100 000
ROWAN MEDICAL ALLIANCE INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1992669	INSURANCE		ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	С	-173	69,824	100 000
FISCAL CORP LTD 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1282069	HEALTH RELATED		PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM	С	-671	946,166	100 000
PRINCE WILLIAM FAMILY HEALTHCARE 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1748199	HEALTH RELATED		FISCAL CORP LTD	С			100 000
PRINCE WILLIAM MEDICAL SUPPLY 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1307554	HEALTH RELATED	VA	FISCAL CORP LTD	С			100 000

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

	(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-r)	(c) A mount Involved (\$)	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)	MEDQUEST	А	12,709,291	COST
(2)	NEW STAR RISK RETENTION GROUP INC	А	206,250	COST
(3)	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS	А	9,561,006	COST
(4)	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	А	10,167,355	COST
(5)	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP	А	4,295,325	COST
(6)	PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	А	503,698	COST
(7)	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP	А	74,927	COST
(8)	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	В	126,052	COST
(9)	SELF-INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH	В	17,996,574	COST
(10)	COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS	0	16,794,211	COST
(11)	COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH FOUNDATION	0	64,502	COST
(12)	ADEPT HEALTH	0	149,911	COST
(13)	CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES	0	2,585,810	COST
(14)	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS	0	38,793,238	COST
(15)	AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER	0	964,178	COST
(16)	FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	0	1,614,120	COST
(17)	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	0	246,128,988	COST
(18)	MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL	0	16,158,846	COST
(19)	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP	0	114,666,351	COST
(20)	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	0	1,223,896	COST

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

	(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-r)	(c) A mount Involved (\$)	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(21)	PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	0	215,767,007	COST
(22)	PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	0	1,694,563	COST
(23)	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP	0	31,879,443	COST
(24)	PROVIDENCE ROAD LAND PARTNERS	0	909,854	COST
(25)	PRINCE WILLIAM AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	0	8,302,149	COST
(26)	PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN'S CARE	0	3,315,820	COST
(27)	PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL	0	76,154,829	COST
(28)	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM	0	5,052,030	COST
(29)	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	0	357,695	COST
(30)	ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES	0	489,035	COST
(31)	ROWAN MEDICAL FACILITIES	0	1,484,300	COST
(32)	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	0	60,303,467	COST
(33)	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	0	689,027	COST
(34)	NMG SERVICES	0	11,138,574	COST
(35)	SOUTH PARK SURGERY CENTER	0	5,706,862	COST
(36)	MEDQUEST	D	227,618,727	COST
(37)	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS	D	184,700,000	COST
(38)	FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS	А	109,872	COST
(39)	CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES	А	11,477	COST
(40)	COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS	А	12,000	COST

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

	-	='		
	(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-r)	(c) A mount Involved (\$)	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(41)	BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	В	208,653	COST
(42)	BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	0	60,351	COST
(43)	BILLINGSLEY ROAD ASSOCIATES	0	167,125	COST
(44)	CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	0	122,312	соѕт
(45)	NEW STAR RISK RETENTION GROUP INC	D	2,500,000	COST

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Depreciation and Amortization

(Including Information on Listed Property)

DLN: 93493319054322

OMB No 1545-0172

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury nternal Revenue Service (99)	•	See separate instruction	s. 🕨 Attach i	o your tax	ret urn.		Attachment Sequence No 179
Name(s) shown on return NOVANT HEALTH INC		Business	or activity to w	hıch thıs foı	m relates		dentifying number
							56-1376950
		Certain Property Ur			malata Bart I		
1 Maximum amount (see		sted property, comple	· · ·			1	500,000
2 Total cost of section 1	•	ced in service (see instru	ictions)			2	
3 Threshold cost of sect		•	•	uctions)		3	2,000,000
4 Reduction in limitation			•			4	
5 Dollar limitation for ta			-)- If marrie	d filing		
separately, see instru	-					5	
			_		_		
6 (a)	Description of pr	operty	(b) Cost (bu		(c) Elected	cost	
			onl	у)			-
							-
7 Listed property Enter	the amount from	line 29		. 7			1
8 Total elected cost of s	ection 179 prop	erty Add amounts in col	umn (c), lines 6	and 7 .		. 8	1
9 Tentative deduction E	nter the smaller	of line 5 or line 8 .				. 9	
10 Carryover of disallowe	d deduction from	line 13 of your 2010 Fo	rm 4562 .			. 10	
11 Business income limitation	Enter the smaller of	business income (not less tha	n zero) or line 5 (se	e instructions)		11	
12 Section 179 expense	deduction Add li	nes 9 and 10, but do not	enter more than	n line 11		12	
13 Carryover of disallowe	d deduction to 2	012 Add lines 9 and 10,	less line 12	.▶ 13			
Note: Do not use Part	II or Part III b	elow for listed proper	rty. Instead, u	se Part V.	•		
		Illowance and Othe					ty) (See instructions)
14 Special depreciation a tax year (see instructi		ified property (other than	n listed property) placed in s	service during th		
		Jaction				14	
15 Property subject to se		election				15	
16 Other depreciation (in Part IIII MACRS De		Oo not include listed	nronerty) (Se	e instructi	ons)	. 16	
HACKS DO	preclation (ection A	C IIISCI GCCI	0113.7		
17 MACRS deductions fo	r assets placed ı	n service in tax years be	gınnıng before 2	011 .		17	378
18 If you are electing	to group any a	ssets placed in servic	e during the ta	ax year in	to one or more	e 🗀	
		re			▶□		
Section B-Ass	ets Placed in	Service During 20	11 Tax Year	Using the	e General De	preci	ation System
	(b) Month and	(c) Basıs for depreciation					
(a) Classification of	year placed in	(business/investment	(d) Recovery	(e) Conve	ntion (f) Met	:hod	(g)Depreciation deduction
property	service	use	period				deduction
19a 3-year property	-	only—see instructions)					
b 5-year property	1						
c 7-year property							
d 10-year property							
e 15-year property							
f 20-year property	4						
g 25-year property			25 yrs	MM	S/L S/L		
h Residential rental property			27 5 yrs 27 5 yrs	MM	S/L		
i Nonresidential real			39 yrs	MM	S/L		
property			,	ММ	S/L		
Section	on C—Assets Plac	ed in Service During 201	1 Tax Year Using	the Altern	ative Depreciat	ion Sys	tem
20a Class life	4				S/L		
b 12-year			12 yrs	8484	S/L		
c 40-year Part IV Summa	 r y (see instruc	tions)	40 yrs	ММ	S/L		
21 Listed property Enter						21	
22 Total. Add amounts fro			and 20 in colum	- n (g), and li	ne 21 Enter he	-	
		urn Partnerships and S				. 22	378
23 For assets shown above portion of the basis at	•			23			

Part V

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain computers, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

Section A—Depre	ciation a	nd Other I	nforma	tion (C	aution	: See i	the i	instruc	tions	for li	mits 1	or pa	sseng	er au	tomoŁ	iles.)
24a Do you have evider	nce to support	the business/inv	estment ι	ise claime	d? ┌ Yes	Γ _{No}		2	4b If "\	∕es," ıs	the ev	ıdence	written?	Гүе	sГN)
(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed in service	(c) Business/ investment use percentage	(c Cost o ba		(busines	(e) deprecia ss/investr e only)		(f) Recover period	y M∈	(g) ethod/ ventior		(h Depreci deduc	ation/		(i) Electe section : cost	179
25 Special depreciation allo 50% in a qualified busi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		erty placed	in service (during the	tax year	and u	used moi	e than	25						
26 Property used more	e than 50%	ın a qualıfıed	business	use												
		%									+			-		
		%									+			+		
27 Property used 50%	orless in a		iness us	e										_		
		%							S/L - S/L -		_			4		
		%							S/L -							
28 Add amounts in co	olumn (h), lır	nes 25 throug	ıh 27 En	ter here a	and on lu	ne 21, _l	oage	1 .	28	8						
29 Add amounts in co	olumn (ı), lın	e 26 Enterh	ere and c	n line 7,	page 1					•		29				
			ction B													
Complete this section If you provided vehicles to														se vehic	les	
					a)	(1		1	(c)		(c			2)		f)
year (do not inclu-			_	Vehi	cle 1	Vehi	cle 2	. V	ehicle	3	Vehi	cle 4	Vehi	cle 5	Vehi	icle 6
31 Total commuting i	mıles drıven	during the ye	ar .													
32 Total other persor	nal(noncomm	nuting) miles	drıven													
33 Total miles driven through 32	during the y		s 30													
34 Was the vehicle a	vaılable for p	ersonal use		Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s 1	No.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
during off-duty ho	urs? .															
35 Was the vehicle us owner or related p		y by a more th	nan 5%													
36 Is another vehicle			e? .													
Section	on C—Que	stions for	Emplo	ers W	ho Pro	vide \	/ehi	icles	or U	se by	/ The	ir En	nploy	ees	ı	
Answer these questio 5% owners or related				eption to	comple	ting Se	ction	B for v	ehicle	s use	d by e	mploy	ees wh	o are	not mo	re tha
37 Do you maintain a employees? .		cy statement											our •	<u> </u>	es	No
38 Do you maintain a	written polic	cy statement	that prof	nibits per	sonal us	e of vel	nicle	s, exce	pt con	nmutır	ng, by					
employees? See t						ers, dire	ector	s, or 1	% or m	nore o	wners		• •	-	-+	
39 Do you treat all us						•	٠. ٠	•	• .	•	. •		•	-		
40 Do you provide movehicles, and reta				oyees, ol	btain info	ormatio •	n froi	m your • •	emplo •	yees .	about •	the us	e of the	e		
41 Do you meet the r	equirements	concerning	qualified a	automobi	le demor	nstratio	n us	e? (See	ınstrı	uction	s)					
Note: If your answ	ver to 37, 38	, 39, 40, or 4	1 is "Ye	s," do no	t comple	te Sect	ion E	3 for the	cove	red ve	hicles	5				
Part VI Amo	rtization															
(a) Description of c	costs	(b) Date amortization begins	n	(A mort a mo	ızable			(d) Code ection		(e) mortiz period ercen	ation d or			(f) rtızatı hıs ye		
42 A mortization of co	sts that her		ur 2011	tax vear	(see ins	truction	ns)		<u> </u>	3.3011	30					
		, ==,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	,	,	1	,									
						-+			\dashv							
43 Amortization of co	sts that beg	jan before you	ur 2011 t	ax year		-			•		43					
44 Total. Add amoun	_	•		•	ere to re	port				Ì	44					

TY 2011 Category 3 filer statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Amount Of Indebtedness	Type Of Indebtedness	Name	Address	Identifying Number	Number Of Shares
0		NOT PROVIDED	BY FOREIGN CORPORATION CJ	FOREIGNUS	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data - DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Itemized Other Current Liabilities Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
TRINOVA INSURANCE LTD	98-0615601	IBNR RESERVES	2,177,969	4,017,596
		UNEARNED PREMIUMS	894,524	1,391,322

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Itemized Other Current Liabilities Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
PALO ALTO HEALTHCARE OFFSHORE II LTD		ACCRUED LIABILITIES	34,283	21,123
		PREPAID SUBSCRIPTIONS		4,500,000
		REDEMPTIONS PAYABLE		31,857

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As File	ed Data - DLN: 93493319054322
--	-------------------------------

TY 2011 Itemized Other Assets Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Other Assets Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
PALO ALTO HEALTHCARE OFFSHORE II LTD		OTHER ASSETS		5,890

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Itemized Other Current Assets Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Other Current Assets Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
TRINOVA INSURANCE LTD	98-0615601	INVESTMENTS	2,175,695	2,175,804

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS	As Filed Data -	DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Itemized Other Current Assets Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Other Current Assets Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
PALO ALTO HEALTHCARE OFFSHORE II LTD		INVESTMENT RECEIVABLE		31,857

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS	As Filed Data -	DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Other Deductions Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Description	Foreign Amount (should only be used when attached to 5471 Schedule C Line 16)	Amount
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		96,552

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS	As Filed Data -	DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Other Deductions Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Description	Foreign Amount (should only be used when attached to 5471 Schedule C Line 16)	Amount
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		2,413,653

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data - DLN: 934933190543	efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS	As Filed Data -	DLN: 93493319054322
--	--------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------

TY 2011 Itemized Other Investments Schedule

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Ľ	Corporation Name	Corporation EIN	Other Investments Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
Н	ALO ALTO EALTHCARE FFSHORE II LTD		OTHER INVESTMENT	66,187,281	84,209,418



TY 2011 Other Income Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Description	Foreign Amount	Amount
NET PREMIUMS		366,847

TY 2011 Owns Foreign Partnership Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Name	EIN or SSN	Other Forms	Name of Tax Matters Partner	Foreign Partner	ship Tax Year
Name	LIVOI SSIV	Filed	Name of Tax Watters Faither	Beginning Date	Ending Date
PALO ALTO HEALTHCARE MASTER FUND II LP	98-0559533	1065	PALO ALTO INVESTORS LLC	2011-01-01	2011-12-31

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS	As Filed Data -	DLN: 93493319054322

TY 2011 Paid-In or Capital Surplus Reconciliation Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

Description	Beginning Amount	Ending Amount
CAPITAL SURPLUS	14,961,928	12,844,737

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

TY 2011 Functional Currency and Exchange Rate QBU Statement

Name: NOVANT HEALTH INC

QBU Id	Country of Operation	Functional Currency
U.S.DOLLAR		1

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Combined Financial Statements December 31, 2011 and 2010

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Index

December 31, 2011 and 2010

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	
Combined Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	1
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	2–3
Statements of Cash Flows	4–5
Notes to Financial Statements	6–41
Report of Independent Auditors on Accompanying Information	
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	42



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined balance sheets and the related combined statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company") at December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the combined results of their operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As noted in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted ASU 2011-08 Testing Goodwill for Impairment in 2011 and performed a qualitative assessment on whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit for certain reporting units.

March 30, 2012

Procenaterior Coopers LLP

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Balance Sheets December 31, 2011 and 2010

(ın thousands of dollars)		2011		2010
Assets Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	301,708	\$	507,879
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$198,654 in 2011 and \$184,169 in 2010 Short-term investments Deferred tax asset Assets held for sale Other current assets	_	393,211 185,450 5,266 2,918 116,581		392,328 45,088 6,118 10,566 121,967
Total current assets		1,005,134		1,083,946
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Deferred tax asset Other assets		152,569 1,081,962 1,558,386 462,010 173,189 5,714 42,987		205,928 1,027,269 1,581,273 505,954 173,062 3,325 45,492
Total assets	\$	4,481,951	\$	4,626,249
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Short-term borrowings Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Total current liabilities	\$	167,623 80,876 112,237 294,222 15,637 670,595	\$	155,421 95,812 116,870 273,325 5,056 646,484
Long-term debt, net of current portion Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities Total liabilities		1,531,976 71,810 330,280 2,604,661		1,702,154 40,752 285,057 2,674,447
Commitments and contingencies Net assets		_, ,		_,,
Unrestricted - attributable to Novant Unrestricted - noncontrolling interests Temporarily restricted Permanently restricted	_	1,831,679 10,972 25,743 8,896		1,909,918 7,503 25,672 8,709
Total net assets	_	1,877,290	_	1,951,802
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	4,481,951	\$	4,626,249

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

(in thousands of dollars)		2011		2010
Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support Net patient service revenue Premium revenue Other revenue Total unrestricted revenues, gains and other support	\$	3,315,396 2,948 134,785 3,453,129	\$	3,234,389 4,694 139,107 3,378,190
Expenses Salaries and employee benefits Supplies and other Depreciation expense Amortization expense Goodwill impairment Loss (gain) on sale of real estate Interest expense Provision for bad debts Total expenses		1,797,221 1,138,192 157,202 32,993 44,118 887 76,714 185,579 3,432,906	_	1,757,466 1,098,716 172,789 22,689 16,019 (8,125) 71,258 176,869 3,307,681
Operating income		20,223		70,509
Other income (expense) Investment income (loss) Unrealized loss on non-hedged derivative financial instruments Income tax benefit Other, net		(19,817) (68) 488 64 890	-	90,637 (253) 1,369 (120)
Excess of revenues over expenses	φ	090	Φ	162,142

Continued on following page

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

(in thousands of dollars)	2011	2010
Unrestricted net assets		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 890	\$ 162,142
Change in pension liability	(52,173)	4,912
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	-	(24,312)
Unrealized loss on derivative financial instruments	(32,363)	(11,025)
Miscellaneous changes in unrestricted net assets	(2,021)	(2,853)
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets,		
before effects of discontinued operations	(85,667)	128,864
Discontinued operations		
Loss on discontinued operations	(4,391)	(7,469)
Income tax benefit	395	894
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	14,893	 10,238
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	(74,770)	132,527
Temporarily restricted net assets		
Contributions and investment income	4,644	5,808
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(4,573)	(6,805)
Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets	71	(997)
Permanently restricted net assets		
Contributions	187	 215
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	 187	 215
Increase (decrease) in total net assets	(74,512)	131,745
Net assets, beginning of year	1,951,802	1,820,057
Net assets, end of year	\$ 1,877,290	\$ 1,951,802

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

(in thousands of dollars)	2011		2010
Cash flows from operating activities Increase (decrease) in net assets Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities	\$ (74,512)	\$	131,745
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion Loss (gain) on sale of real estate Goodwill impairment Gain on sale of discontinued operations	190,461 887 44,118 (14,893)		198,407 (8,125) 16,019 (10,238)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle Share of earnings in affiliates, net of distributions Net losses (gains) on assets limited as to use and investments Change in fair value of interest rate swap	1,488 23,804 31,058		24,312 (4,253) (70,681) 13,016
Provision for bad debts Changes in operating assets and liabilities Accounts receivable Investments and assets limited as to use Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	185,579 (186,462) (221,576) 19,326		176,869 (143,159) (152,056) 25,417
Accrued pension liability Deferred taxes, net Other assets and liabilities, net Net cash provided by operating activities	49,106 (1,537) 18,043 64,890		(725) 1,015 (1,002) 196,561
Cash flows from investing activities		_	
Capital expenditures Proceeds from sale of affiliates Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Cash paid for acquisitions Net proceeds from the liquidation (purchase) of short-term investments Repayment of notes receivable and other, net	(188,040) 24,051 10,632 (4,616) (6,127) 865		(208,282) 6,250 5,467 - 6,763 3,653
Net cash used in investing activities	(163,235)		(186,149)
Cash flows from financing activities Principal payments on long-term debt Bond proceeds received from (deposited with) trustee Proceeds from issuance of bonds Payments on line of credit Proceeds from line of credit and other financing	(157,141) 62,203 - (14,086) 1,198		(487,363) (51,336) 256,915 (8,955)
Net cash used in financing activities	(107,826)		(290,739)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(206,171)		(280,327)
Cash and cash equivalents Beginning of year	507,879		788,206
End of year	\$ 301,708	\$	507,879

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

	2011	2010
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information Interest paid, net of amounts capitalized Income taxes paid	\$ 76,960 824	\$ 70,978 1,296
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and investing activities Additions to property and equipment financed through current liabilities	3,062	4,926

During 2011 and 2010, the Company entered into capital lease obligations of \$827 and \$857, respectively, for land, property and equipment of \$827 and \$857

During 2010, the Company exchanged five MedQuest locations for three North Carolina based mobile imaging centers As a result of that transaction, the Company exchanged the following assets

Property and equipment received	\$	650
Intangible assets and goodwill received		8,550
Property and equipment exchanged		(1,113)
Intangible assets and goodwill exchanged		(2,465)
Gain on sale of discontinued operations		(4,922)
Cash paid for exchange	\$	700

1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc ("Novant" or the "Company") is a nonprofit health care system with dual headquarters in Winston-Salem and Charlotte, North Carolina Novant consists of thirteen hospitals and a 1,124-physician medical group with over 350 clinic locations. Other facilities and programs of Novant include outpatient surgery and diagnostic centers, long-term care facilities, charitable foundations, a risk retention group, rehabilitation programs and community health outreach programs. Hospitals include Presbyterian Hospital, Presbyterian Orthopaedic Hospital, Presbyterian Hospital Huntersville and Presbyterian Hospital Matthews of the Charlotte, North Carolina area, Forsyth Medical Center and Medical Park Hospital in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Kernersville Medical Center in Kernersville, North Carolina, Thomasville Medical Center in Thomasville, North Carolina, Rowan Regional Medical Center ("Rowan") in Salisbury, North Carolina, Brunswick Novant Medical Center in Bolivia, North Carolina, Prince William Hospital ("PWHS") in Manassas, Virginia, Franklin Regional Medical Center in Louisburg, North Carolina, and Upstate Carolina Medical Center in Gaffney, South Carolina. Novant and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Combination

The combined financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Investments in affiliates in which the Company does not have control or has a 50% or less interest are accounted for by either the equity or cost method.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable allowances, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment, medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals, and pension related assumptions

Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Carrying values of financial instruments classified as current assets and current liabilities approximate fair value

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by providing appropriate allowances for uncollectible amounts. In evaluating the collectibility of accounts receivable, the Company considers several factors, including historical collection results, the age of the accounts, changes in collection patterns, the composition of accounts by payor type, the status of ongoing disputes with payors and general industry conditions.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets include inventories (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Inventory costs are determined using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or market value.

Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

Investments and assets limited as to use are classified as trading securities. Accordingly, unrealized gains and losses on investments are included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Long-term investments and assets limited as to use are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities. Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the accompanying combined balance sheets. The Company also invests in alternative investments through limited partnerships and limited liability corporations ("LLCs"). These investments are recorded using the equity method of accounting (which approximates fair value) with the related earnings reported as investment income in the accompanying combined financial statements. The values provided by the respective partnership or LLC are based on historical costs, market value, or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. Because these investments are not readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a market for such investments existed. Such differences could be material. The Company believes the carrying amount of these investments is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the financial statements

Derivatives

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

The Company recognizes all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the combined balance sheets and measures those instruments at their fair value in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship GAAP requires the Company to measure the effectiveness, as defined by GAAP, of all derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed effective, the change in fair value is recorded as an other change in unrestricted net assets. If after assessment it is determined that a portion of the derivative is ineffective, then that portion of the derivative's change in fair value will be immediately recognized in excess of revenues over expenses. The change in fair value of all derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is also recognized in excess of revenues over expenses

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation

Buildings	30–40 years
Machinery and equipment	3–15 years
Furniture and fixtures	7–14 vears

Certain facilities and equipment held under capital leases are classified as property and equipment and amortized on the straight-line method over the period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter. The related obligations are recorded as liabilities. Amortization of equipment under capital lease is included in amortization expense.

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized Assets that are sold, retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations

Operating leases are accounted for in accordance with GAAP, which requires the recognition of fixed rental payments, including rent escalations, on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease

Under the terms of the 1984 deed in which the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners conveyed the assets of Forsyth Memorial Hospital (the "Hospital") to Novant, Novant is required to operate the Hospital as a community general hospital open to the general public, and if Novant is dissolved, a successor nonprofit corporation approved by the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners must carry out the terms and conditions of this conveyance. If these terms are not met, all ownership rights to the Hospital shall revert to the County, including the buildings and land together with the personal property and equipment associated with the Hospital with a net book value of approximately \$296,065 at December 31, 2011

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are excluded from the excess of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition-date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite lived intangible assets. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives, related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use. In accordance with GAAP, the company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets with identifiable useful lives down to their estimated residual value.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization

Business relationships	26 years
Corporate trade name	29 years
Software	3 - 10 years

In 2010, the Company adopted the FASB's new standard on mergers and acquisitions for not-for-profit entities. This standard required not-for-profit organizations to stop amortizing goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets and to test all such goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets annually for impairment. This new guidance also required the Company to perform a transitional impairment evaluation as of January 1, 2010 for goodwill and indefinite lived intangibles. The Company completed this evaluation and recorded a transitional impairment adjustment of \$24,312. This charge is shown as cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in the combined statements of operations and changes in net assets for 2010.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill. In 2011, Novant elected to early adopt ASU 2011-8, Testing Goodwill for Impairment This guidance provides the option to perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required GAAP prescribes a two step process for testing for goodwill impairments after applying the qualitative assessment. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than the related fair value of the reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the potential for impairment of goodwill exists. The goodwill impairment is determined by allocating the current fair value of the reporting unit among the assets and liabilities based on a purchase price allocation methodology as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business

combination The fair value of the goodwill is implied from this allocation and compared to the carrying value with an impairment loss recognized if the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value

Investments in Affiliates

Investments in entities which Novant does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments in entities of 20% or less and where there are no qualitative indicators of significant influence are accounted for using the cost method. The most significant of these investments include a hospital partnership, a clinical laboratory, a cancer center, and a home health, home infusion and durable medical equipment company.

Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity. The earnings on permanently restricted net assets are available for use as specified by the donors. The Company's temporarily restricted and permanently restricted net assets are predominantly held by related foundations for hospital service costs related to various centers at the acute care facilities.

Contributions Received

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the statements of operations as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying financial statements.

Income Taxes

Novant is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes Novant also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complimentary to Novant's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates.

A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

Compensated Absences

The Company's employees earn vacation days at varying rates depending on years of service Vacation time accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional vacation hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate vacation hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued vacation time is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's combined balance sheets.

Excess of Revenues over Expenses

The statements of operations include excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets, including donor restricted contributions for long-lived assets, changes in pension liabilities, unrealized gains and losses on derivative financial instruments, the effects of discontinued operations and changes in accounting principles

Reclassifications

Certain balances in prior fiscal years have been reclassified to conform to the presentation adopted in the current fiscal year. In the accompanying 2010 combined balance sheet, the Company adjusted \$44,078 of software from property and equipment to intangible assets. Related expense of \$14,754 was moved from depreciation expense to amortization expense in the accompanying 2010 combined statement of operations and changes in net assets.

3. Organizational Changes

Discontinued Operations

During 2010, the Company made the decision to close or sell certain of its MedQuest outpatient imaging locations to unrelated third parties. This decision was the result of management's efforts to more closely align the geographic locations of MedQuest facilities with the Company's long-term business plans. Approximately 7 and 12 MedQuest locations were divested during 2011 and 2010, respectively, and an additional 5 sites are expected to be sold during 2012. In addition to these divestitures, the Company sold the operations of one of its long-term care facilities in 2011 and anticipates selling an additional long-term care location in 2012. In accordance with GAAP, the operating results related to these locations have been reported as discontinued operations in the combined statements of operations and changes in net assets. The amounts of revenue and operating income that have been reported in discontinued operations are as follows.

	2011		2010	
Net operating revenue Operating income	\$	31,998 10,502	\$ 71,188 2,769	

The accompanying combined balance sheets include assets held for sale related to the above transactions. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, assets held for sale consist primarily of property and equipment and intangible assets.

4. Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is presented net of provisions for contractual adjustments and other allowances. Novant has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related service is rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

Medicare and Medicaid

Inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services, certain outpatient services, and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Novant is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. Novant's cost reports have been audited and settled by the Medicare intermediary through 2006. Medicare cost reports for 2007-2009 have been audited but not finalized. Medicaid cost reports are finalized through 2009.

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 32 4% and 7 1%, respectively, of Novant's net patient service revenue for the year ended 2011, and 31 5% and 8 6%, respectively for the year ended 2010 Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term

Other Payors

Novant also has entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to Novant under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Payments for services covered by these programs and certain other third-party payor contracts are generally less than billed charges Provisions for contractual adjustments including Medicare, Medicaid, and managed care total approximately \$4,322,535 (or 54%) and \$4,004,663 (or 53%) of 2011 and 2010 gross patient service revenue, respectively

The provision for bad debts is determined based on management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, the age of the accounts, trends in federal and state governmental health care coverage and other collection indicators

5. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$124,117 and \$118,565 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Novant estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$1,250 and \$1,797 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates. Novant uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy and our neighborhoods.

- Traditional charity care includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured
- Unpaid cost of Medicare represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify for federal disability benefits
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients
- Community benefit programs consists of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings, and other community services. Community benefit programs also include the cost of medical education and research.

The amount of unpaid cost of Medicare, Medicaid, and other community benefit programs is reported on page 42 in the accompanying other financial information

6. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

Short-Term Investments

Novant holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months. Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31.

	2011	2010
Certificates of deposit	\$ 9,095	\$ 2,968
Fixed income securities	 176,355	 44,523
	185,450	47,491
Less Valuation allowance	 	(2,403)
	\$ 185,450	\$ 45,088
Assets Limited as to Use The designation of assets limited as to use is as follows		
	2011	2010
Under indenture agreement held by trustee Under general and professional liability funding	\$ 56,936	\$ 116,465
arrangement held by trustee	53,003	42,310
Designated by board to service benefit plans	30,833	30,367
Restricted by bank agreements	11,790	16,777
Restricted by donor	 7	 9
	\$ 152,569	\$ 205,928

Assets limited as to use investments are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, U.S. government and U.S. agency debt obligations

Long-Term Investments

The composition of long-term investments at December 31 is set forth in the following table

	2011			2010
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	81,169	\$	11,884
U S equities		285,158		261,288
International equities		152,189		218,674
Fixed income securities		121,272		130,884
Hedge funds		356,317		323,229
Emerging markets		65,727		69,486
Real estate and other		20,130		11,824
	\$	1,081,962	\$	1,027,269

The Company's investments in hedge funds include limited partnerships, limited liability corporations, and off-shore investment funds. The underlying investments of the limited partnerships and limited liability corporations include, among others, futures and forward contracts, options, and securities sold not yet purchased, intended to hedge against changes in the market value of investments. These financial instruments may result in loss due to changes in the market (market risk). Alternative investments are less liquid than the Company's other investments.

Novant's investments in hedge funds represent 32 9% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2011. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments), and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Investment income (loss) for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31

	2011			2010		
Income (loss)						
Interest and dividend income	\$	17,661	\$	14,072		
Net realized gains (losses)		(13,674)		5,884		
Net gains (losses)		(23,804)		70,681		
	\$	(19,817)	\$	90,637		

7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31

		2011	2010
Land and land improvements	\$	234,239	\$ 222,935
Leasehold improvements		130,714	124,950
Buildings and building improvements		1,511,115	1,286,510
Buildings under capital lease obligations		25,773	27,099
Equipment		1,453,760	1,384,061
Equipment under capital lease obligations		8,897	18,201
Construction in progress	_	93,289	325,566
		3,457,787	3,389,322
Less Accumulated depreciation	_	(1,899,401)	 (1,808,049)
	\$	1,558,386	\$ 1,581,273

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, land and buildings with a net book value of \$16,058 and \$20,313, respectively, were leased to various unrelated health care organizations, with terms ranging from six months to five years. Depreciation expense and capital lease related amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$157,202 and \$172,789, respectively. Accumulated amortization for buildings and equipment under capital lease obligations was \$18,597 and \$27,991 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Construction contracts of approximately \$366,025 exist for the construction of new hospitals, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2011, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$79,842.

On June 27, 2009, Novant sold a portfolio of 22 medical office buildings to a third party real estate investor. The combined selling price of the buildings was \$122,280. Novant is leasing space in each of the buildings from the buyer. The transaction was recorded as a sale-leaseback and resulted in a total gain of \$59,889. Novant recognized a gain from this transaction of \$4,002 in 2011 and 2010. The remaining deferred gain of \$49,884 will be recognized over the average life of Novant's lease agreements with the buyer.

8. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31

		Gross Intangible	Accumulated Amortization						lr	Net ntangible
Balance at December 31, 2010										
Unamortized intangible assets Certificates of need	\$	86,603	\$		\$	86,603				
Total unamortized intangible assets		86,603		-		86,603				
Amortized intangible assets Software Business relationships Corporate trade name and other intangibles		157,513 91,571 40,981		(113,435) (10,773) (6,075)		44,078 80,798 34,906				
Total amortized intangible assets	_	290,065		(130,283)		159,782				
Total intangible assets	\$	376,668	\$	(130,283)	\$	246,385				
Balance at December 31, 2011										
Unamortized intangible assets Certificates of need Total unamortized intangible assets	<u>\$</u>	86,810 86,810	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	86,810 86,810				
Amortized intangible assets Software Business relationships Corporate trade name and other intangibles Total amortized intangible assets	_	189,551 90,420 39,415 319,386	_	(140,201) (14,479) (7,048) (161,728)		49,350 75,941 32,367 157,658				
Total intangible assets	\$	406,196	\$	(161,728)	\$	244,468				

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$31,749 and \$21,527 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets for the years 2012 through 2016 is approximately \$30,064, \$15,764, \$14,130, \$13,299 and \$10,378, respectively

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31

	2011	2010
As of January 1		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	\$ 304,650	\$ 315,886
Accumulated impairment losses	 (45,081)	(29,062)
	 259,569	286,824
Goodwill transition adjustment	-	(24,312)
Goodwill acquired, net of purchase price adjustments and other	2,091	13,076
Impairment	 (44,118)	(16,019)
	 217,542	 259,569
As of December 31		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	306,741	304,650
Accumulated impairment losses	(89,199)	(45,081)
	\$ 217,542	\$ 259,569

As a result of its annual impairment testing for 2011 and 2010, Novant recorded impairment charges of \$44,118 and \$16,109, respectively, to reduce the carrying value of goodwill and other intangibles to their implied and estimated fair values for certain reporting units. This impairment charge was a result of lower than expected operating results at certain Novant reporting units. The 2011 impairment charge represents a full write off of the remaining goodwill for these reporting units. Our impairment tests presume stable or improving results in our facilities, which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

9. Investments in Affiliates

Novant has noncontrolling interests in eleven healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 5% to 50%. These investments are accounted for using either the cost or equity method.

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31 is as follows

	% Owr	nership	Investment Balance as of December 31,					•
Investee	2011	2010	2011	2010		2011		2010
Hospital Partnership	30%	30%	\$ 129,126	\$ 129,877	\$	7,257	\$	6,287
Advanced Services	25%	25%	17,247	18,625		1,328		4,051
Solstas Lab Partners	5%	5%	11,167	11,167		-		-
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%	4,896	4,870		108		112
Rowan Hospice & Palliative Care LLC	50%	0%	2,551	-		72		-
Cancer Center	50%	50%	1,465	1,970		1,595		1,217
Other	Various	Various	6,737	6,553	_	899	_	143
			\$ 173,189	\$ 173,062	\$	11,259	\$	11,810

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31

	2011		
Assets	\$ 216,650	\$	225,242
Liabilities	58,590		88,405
Equity	158,060		136,837
Total revenue	301,934		296,940
Total expenses	267,972		256,813
Net income	33,962		40,127
Novant's share of net income	11,259		11,810

10. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31

	2011	2010		
Notes receivable and other	\$ 9,669	\$	12,307	
Deferred financing costs, net of amortization	12,700		14,137	
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	11,598		10,143	
Reinsurance receivables	7,495		7,162	
Pledges receivable	 1,525		1,743	
	\$ 42,987	\$	45,492	

Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments

Pledges Receivable

The Company's pledges receivable are expected to be collected as follows

2012 2013–2016 Thereafter	\$ 961 900 988
	 2,849
Less Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,324)
	\$ 1,525

11. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31

	2011		2010		
Accrued compensation	\$	150,280	\$	161,344	
Payroll taxes and withholdings		15,398		2,528	
Interest		11,574		11,820	
Other accrued liabilities		78,722		62,490	
Self-insurance					
Employee medical claims liability		19,878		16,900	
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability		18,370		18,243	
	\$	294,222	\$	273,325	

12. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31

		2011	2010
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$	951,972	\$ 971,295
Mortgage revenue bonds		77,635	79,675
Hospital revenue bonds		75,175	77,005
Taxable revenue bonds		450,000	450,000
Taxable variable rate demand bonds		73,800	75,800
Total bonds		1,628,582	1,653,775
Term loan facility		-	125,000
Capital lease obligations and other notes payable		64,594	70,681
		1,693,176	1,849,456
Unamortized premium or discount, net		6,423	8,119
		1,699,599	1,857,575
Less Current maturities	_	(167,623)	 (155,421)
	\$	1,531,976	\$ 1,702,154

19

Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds

Novant has tax-exempt financing agreements through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (the "Commission"), under which the Commission issued the tax-exempt revenue bonds. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31.

	2011	2010
Series 2010 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 4 0% to 5 0% payable semi-annually		
and maturing through 2043, principal payments begin in 2023	\$ 264,165	\$ 264,165
Series 2008 A,B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing		
through 2028, principal payments began in 2009	174,450	183,465
Series 2006 Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest		
at rates ranging from 4 5% to 5 0% payable semi-annually and		
maturing through 2039, principal payments begin in 2023	250,000	250,000
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing		
interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing	425.000	425.000
through 2034, principal payments begin in 2025	135,000	135,000
Series 2003 A Current Interest Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 2 0% to 5 0% payable semi-annually		
and maturing through 2020	98,720	107,995
Series 1996 Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at	30,720	107,555
5 0% to 5 5% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2026	26,155	26,155
Series 1996 Capital Appreciation Serial Bonds, bearing interest	20,.00	20,.00
at 5 7% to 6 0% payable at maturity through 2014	3,482	4,515
	\$ 951,972	\$ 971,295

On November 2, 2010, Novant issued \$264,165 of fixed rate bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 4 0% to 5 0%. Proceeds of the bonds are being used to finance and reimburse Novant for expenditures related to the construction of the following. Kernersville Medical Center, a new 50-bed hospital in Kernersville, North Carolina, a 74-bed replacement facility for Brunswick. Community Hospital, and a 110,000 square foot, 4-story addition to Presbyterian Hospital.

In March 2011, the documents related to the 2008 bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. The term of the direct purchase agreement is five years and it will expire in March 2016.

The 2004 A and B variable rate demand bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association that expires December 8, 2012 Although Novant intends to provide for the collateralization of these bonds prior to that date, because the agreement expires less than a year from the date of the balance sheet, the 2004 A and B bonds are classified as current

In conjunction with the issuance of the 2003 bonds, Novant entered into a new Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates—Novant and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. (d/b/a Forsyth Medical Center) and The Presbyterian Hospital, are the members of the Obligated Group—The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement—Novant's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Company, are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement—All bonds issued by Novant subsequent to the issuance of the 2003 bonds are also collateralized by Novant's Obligated Group

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium, generally ranging from 0 0% to 2 0%, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant. The bond indentures require Novant to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio and a minimum number of days cash on hand. As of December 31, 2011, Novant is in compliance with these bond covenants.

Mortgage Revenue Bonds

On August 18, 2004, Rowan issued \$87,125 of fixed rate Federal Housing Administration insured mortgage revenue bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3 00% to 5 25%. The bonds are payable in 50 semi-annual installments. The revenue bond indenture and related letter of credit reimbursement agreement place limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and certain other transactions. These revenue bonds are collateralized by a first lien on all of Rowan's property, plant and equipment and all current or future properties and receipts, revenues, income, profits or proceeds from operations. The revenue bond indenture requires Rowan to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio. Rowan is in compliance with all covenants as of December 31, 2011, with the exception of the debt service coverage ratio. Rowan has undertaken or will be undertaking all requirements related to the failure to meet this covenant, including assessing and implementing steps necessary to bring the Company into compliance. The failure to meet this ratio does not require an acceleration of the debt maturities, and therefore no change in the classification of the bonds is required.

Hospital Revenue Bonds

PWHS has promissory notes to the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Manassas, Virginia and the Industrial Development Authority of the County of Prince William, Virginia, under which hospital revenue bonds were issued. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31.

	2011	2010
Series 2002 Hospital Revenue Bonds, serial bonds bearing interest at rates ranging from 2 6% to 4 1%, annual payments of principal plus interest are due through 2012, and term bonds, which are due in 2023 and 2033, bearing interest at rates of 5 1% and 5 3% Series 1993 Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds, payments of principal which are due in 2012 and 2019, bearing interest at rates	\$ 66,695	\$ 67,695
of 5 6% and 5 3%	8,480	 9,310
	\$ 75,175	\$ 77,005

These bonds are secured by the revenue of PWHS, as defined in the related master trust indenture. Under the terms of the bond indentures, PWHS is required to maintain certain deposits with a trustee. Such deposits are included in assets limited as to use in the accompanying combined balance sheets. The indenture agreement contains restrictive covenants, the more significant of which places limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and requires PWHS to satisfy certain measures of financial performance as long as the bonds are outstanding, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio. PWHS was in compliance with all bond covenants as of December 31, 2011.

Taxable Revenue Bonds

On September 23, 2009, Novant issued \$350,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2009A Bonds") \$250,000 of these bonds bear interest at a rate of 5 85% and mature in 2019 The remaining \$100,000 of these bonds bear interest at a rate of 4 65% and mature in 2014 Proceeds of the 2009A Bonds were used to refinance a portion of Novant's revolving credit facility in January 2010

On November 12, 2009, Novant issued \$100,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2009B Bonds") The 2009B Bonds bear interest at a rate of 5 35% and mature in 2016 Proceeds of the 2009B Bonds were used to refinance the remaining portion of Novant's revolving credit facility in January 2010

The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds

Taxable Variable Rate Demand Bonds

In 1997, Novant issued Taxable Variable Rate Demand Bonds, totaling \$87,800, collateralized by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by Wachovia Bank of North Carolina, N.A. The irrevocable letter of credit is collateralized by the bonds, all income, earnings, profits, interest, premium or other payments on the bonds, and all proceeds arising from the sale, exchange or collection of the bonds. Interest on the bonds is payable on a quarterly basis. Mandatory sinking fund requirements began in 2001 and will continue until their final maturity of June 1, 2022. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, the rate of interest on the variable bonds was 0.22% and 0.29%, respectively. The irrevocable letter of credit is currently available through March 1, 2014.

Term Loan

On October 10, 2008, Novant entered into a \$125,000 term loan agreement ("term loan") The proceeds of the loan were used to partially replenish cash from the initial investment in the HMA hospital partnership. The term loan accrued interest at floating LIBOR plus 1%. As of December 31, 2010, the rate of interest on the loan was 1 26%. In 2011, the term loan matured, and was paid in July

Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of various loans and notes on buildings and capital leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 1 25% to 12 15%

Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows

Years Ending	December 31
--------------	-------------

2012	\$ 167,623
2013	48,856
2014	134,235
2015	42,090
2016	135,530
Thereafter	 1,164,842
	\$ 1,693,176

Novant capitalized \$3,691 and \$5,932 of interest in 2011 and 2010, respectively

The fair values of Novant's tax-exempt revenue bonds and taxable variable rate demand bonds are based on a pricing model. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, Novant's bonds had an approximate fair value of \$1,680,218 and \$1,630,430, respectively. All other debt approximates fair value.

Short-Term Borrowings

The Company entered into reverse repurchase agreements in February 2009. The reverse repurchase agreements involve the short term sale of U.S. Treasury and Agency securities to brokers with the commitment to repurchase those securities within a stated term, generally between one and four weeks. The amount outstanding under the reverse repurchase agreements was \$80,876 and \$94,962 as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Company had a loan with a commercial bank which bore interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 175%. The outstanding balance on the loan was \$850 as of December 31, 2010. The loan expired in May 2011.

Interest Rate Swaps

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$174,450. Novant receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3 679% and 3 621% for the \$129,500 and \$44,950 notional amounts, respectively. Both swaps are assessed for effectiveness on an ongoing basis at each quarter end using the hypothetical derivative method.

The Company recognized unrealized losses of \$(9,939) and \$(4,465) as a change in unrestricted net assets related to the effective portion of the swaps, and losses of \$(124) and \$(848) in interest expense related to the ineffective portion of the swaps during 2011 and 2010, respectively

In July 2006, Novant entered into a floating-to-fixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds. Under this agreement, the Company receives a variable rate which is tied to 64.8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8%. The interest rate swap agreement has been designated as a cash flow hedge and is carried on the balance sheet at fair value. This swap qualifies for hedge accounting and was assessed for effectiveness at the time the contract was entered into and is assessed for effectiveness on an ongoing basis at each quarter end using the hypothetical derivative method. Unrealized gains and losses related to the effective portion of the swap are recognized as a change in unrestricted net assets and gains or losses related to ineffective portions are recognized in excess of revenues over expenses. The Company recognized unrealized losses of \$(22,424) and \$(6,560) as a change in unrestricted net assets related to the effective portion of the swap and income (losses) of \$1,497 and \$(890) in interest expense related to the ineffective portion of the swap for 2011 and 2010, respectively

In August 2005, PWHS entered into an interest rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$7,841 in order to hedge its exposure to changes in interest rates. The interest rate swap matures on September 1, 2015, and the exchanges of cash flows with the counter party (a commercial bank) began on September 8, 2005. Pursuant to the swap agreement, PWHS pays the counter party a fixed interest rate of approximately 5.6% and receives interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus one percent, calculated on the notional amount. The interest rate swap does not qualify for hedge accounting and therefore changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap are recorded in excess of revenues over expenses.

The following table summarizes the fair value as presented in the combined balance sheets as derivative financial instruments for the Company's interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2011 and 2010

	2011	2010
Interest rate swaps designated as hedging instruments Interest rate swaps not designated as hedging instruments	\$ 70,790 1,020	\$ 39,800 952
Total derivative financial liabilities	\$ 71,810	\$ 40,752

13.

The following table summarizes the effect of the interest rate swaps on the combined statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

Interest rate	swaps	designated	as	hedaina	instruments

Classification of derivative gain (loss) on Statements of Operations		Amount of recognized revenues ov (ineffective	in ex er ex	cess of kpenses
		2011		2010
Interest expense	\$	1,373	\$	(1,738)
Classification of derivative gain (loss) on Statements of Operations		Amount of recognized a unrestricte	is ch	anges in
		2011		2010
Unrealized losses on derivative financial instruments	\$	(32,363)	\$	(11,025)
Interest rate swaps not designated as hedging instruments Classification of derivative gain (loss) on Statements of Operations		Amount of recognized	in ex	cess of
Statements of Operations	- —	revenues ov	ver e	2010
Unrealized losses on non-hedged derivative financial instrument	\$	(68)	\$	(253)
Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities				
Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following	at Dec	ember 31		
		2011		2010
Retirement benefits Other post-retirement benefits	\$	39,704 23,071	\$	33,119 19,864
Self-insurance malpractice and workers compensation, net of current portion Employee benefits and other Deferred gains		49,544 124,911 93,050		41,213 84,913 105,948
Š	\$	330,280	\$	285,057

25

14. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows

	2011		2010
Current tax expense		_	
Federal	\$ 39	\$	184
State	 616		82
	655		266
Deferred tax benefit			
Federal	(1,723)		(2,705)
State	 185		176
	 (1,538)		(2,529)
	\$ (883)	\$	(2,263)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities are

	2011		2010	
Deferred tax assets				
Loss carryforwards	\$	53,439	\$ 48,093	
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		17,279	18,608	
Accounts receivable		3,941	4,065	
Other long-term liabilities		890	543	
Other		1,775	2,304	
Total deferred tax assets		77,324	73,613	
Deferred tax liabilities				
Property and equipment		(3,165)	(1,116)	
Intangible assets		(22,751)	(23,676)	
Other assets		(18)	(23)	
Total deferred tax liabilities		(25,934)	(24,815)	
Valuation allowance		(40,410)	(39,355)	
Net deferred tax asset	\$	10,980	\$ 9,443	

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies.

Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists

Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the year ended December 31, 2011, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$40,410 is appropriate.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company had approximately \$120,959 of federal and \$88,025 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income The loss carryforwards expire through 2031

The tax benefit differs from the amount that would be calculated by applying the federal statutory rate

	2011		
Federal statutory rate State income taxes	\$ (1,684) 801	\$	(2,521) 258
Income tax benefit	\$ (883)	\$	(2,263)

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

15. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

GAAP requires an employer to recognize in its statement of financial position an asset for a plan's over funded status, or a liability for a plan's under funded status, measure a plan's assets and its obligations that determine its funded status as of the end of the employer's fiscal year, and recognize changes in the funded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan in the year in which the changes occur

Employee Benefit Plans

Certain Novant affiliates participate in the Pension Restoration Plan of Novant Health, Inc. (the "Novant Plan"), a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan covering substantially all the affiliates' employees of record as of December 1998. Participation is limited to vested employees as of December 31, 1998. Effective January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2009, the Company assumed two noncontributory defined benefit plans, the Pension Plan for the Employees of Rowan Regional Medical Center (the "Rowan Plan") and the Prince William Hospital Corporation Cash Balance Pension Plan (the "Prince William Plan"), respectively. Participation in the Rowan Plan was closed to new entrants and the accrued benefits were frozen as of December 31, 2003. Participation in the Prince William Plan was closed to new entrants and the accrued benefits were frozen as of April 1, 2010. The assets of the plans are primarily invested in common trust funds, common stocks, bonds, notes and U.S. government securities.

Certain Novant affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments.

The following table outlines the changes in Novant's supplemental retirement income plan and defined benefit pension plan obligations, funded status, and the assumptions and components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31

		2011		2010
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	367,891	\$	307,397
Change in benefit obligation				
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	330,556	\$	312,712
Service cost	·	3,127		4,188
Interest cost		16,799		17,582
Actuarial loss		6,878		244
Assumption change		45,100		14,534
Plan amendments		2,608		(1,887)
Settlements		(11,058)		-
Benefits paid	_	(13,891)	_	(16,817)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$	380,119	\$	330,556
Change in plan assets Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	231,290	\$	212,721
Actual return on plan assets at beginning of year	Ψ	5,959	Ψ	27,851
Employer contribution		9,214		8,142
Settlements		11,058		-
Benefits paid, including plan expenses		(25,774)		(17,424)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	231,747	\$	231,290
Funded status	\$	(148,372)	\$	(99,266)
Components of net periodic benefit cost				
Service cost	\$	3,127	\$	4,188
Interest cost		16,799		17,582
Estimated return on plan assets		(15,212)		(14,902)
Amortization of prior service cost		(1,595)		(1,684)
Recognized net actuarial loss		8,369		7,456
Settlements Recognized curtailment loss		5,166		- 219
	\$	16,654	\$	12,859
Net periodic benefit cost	Ф	10,034	Φ	12,009
Amount recognized in the balance sheets	Φ.	00.400	Φ.	00.000
Prepaid benefit cost at measurement date	\$	28,139	\$	26,600
Accrued benefit cost		(18,155)		(20,234) (105,632)
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$	(158,356)	\$	
Net liability recognized	φ	(148,372)	D	(99,266)
Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets Prior service cost	\$	5,179	\$	976
Net actuanal loss	φ	153,179	Φ	104,656
Net actualial ioss	\$	158,356	\$	105,632
Other changes in plan access and handlife abligations	Ψ	130,330	Ψ	100,002
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations	\$	E4 012	\$	(G 10E)
Net loss (gain) Prior service cost	φ	54,912 2,608	Φ	(6,485) 935
Amortization of net loss		(6,390)		(1,577)
Amortization of rice loss Amortization of prior service cost		1,595		1,684
Total recognized in unrestricted net assets	\$	52,725	\$	(5,443)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and		·		
unrestricted net assets	\$	69,379	\$	7,416

28

The assumption changes referenced above are primarily a result of changes in the discount rate in 2011 and 2010. The settlement charges referenced above are a result of the application of settlement accounting requiring the acceleration of the amortization of actuarial loss in unrestricted net assets due to the timing of benefit payout.

The estimated net loss and prior service credit for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from unrestricted net assets into net periodic benefit cost in 2012 are \$11,556 and \$1,815, respectively

The following ranges of weighted-average assumptions were used to determine plan benefit obligations for all Novant plans at December 31

	2011	2010	
Discount rate	3 65 - 4 30%	4 50 - 5 50%	
Rate of compensation increase ⁽¹⁾	5 00%	5 00%	

(1) The compensation increase does not apply to the Rowan Plan or the Prince William Plan as benefits under these plans were frozen at December 31, 2011 and 2010

The following ranges of weighted-average assumptions were used to determine net periodic benefit cost for all Novant plans for the years ended December 31

	2011	2010
Discount rate	4 50 - 5 50%	5 25 - 6 00%
Expected return on plan assets	6 00 - 8 00%	6 00 - 8 00%
Rate of compensation increase ⁽¹⁾	5 00%	4 00 - 5 00%

⁽¹⁾ The compensation increase does not apply to the Rowan Plan or the Prince William Plan as benefits under these plans were frozen at December 31, 2011 and 2010

Plan Assets

Novant's pension plan asset allocation at December 31, 2011 and 2010 and target allocation for 2011 by asset category are as follows

	Target	Percenta Plan Ass at Decemb	sets
	Range	2011	2010
Asset Category			
Real estate and other	0–10%	30%	50%
Alternative asset funds	0–15%	7 0	0 0
Equity securities	25–70%	46 0	57 0
Debt securities	25–70%	44 0	38 0
		100 0 %	100 0 %

The Company's primary investment objective for the Novant Plan, the Prince William Plan and the Rowan Plan (the "Plans") is to invest plan assets in a manner that maximizes the probability of meeting the plans' liabilities when due. The Plans hold equity mutual funds that are diversified by geography, capitalization, style and investment manager. The Plans also hold fixed income mutual funds that are diversified by issuer and maturity. In addition, the Plans may hold Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities, alternative asset, real estate and commodity mutual funds. The investment guidelines, asset allocation, and investment performance are reviewed quarterly by the Novant Pension Restoration Committee. During 2011, the assets in the Prince William Plan were liquidated and reinvested in assets similar to those utilized by the Novant Plan. As a result of this transfer, certain plan assets in the Prince William Plan that were reported as Level 1 in 2010 are reported as Level 2 in 2011.

The fair values of the Company's Plan assets at December 31, 2011, by asset category are as follows

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
active mark identical a		ed prices in e markets for Significant other tical assets observable inputs Level 1) (Level 2)		Significant unobservable			Total	
Equity securities								
U S equity	\$	-	\$	50,184	\$	-	\$	50,184
Developed non-U S equity		-		42,144		-		42,144
Emerging markets equity		-		13,475		-		13,475
Fixed income securities								
U S fixed income		-		101,508		-		101,508
Alternative asset funds		-		16,923		-		16,923
Real estate and other		_		7,513		_		7,513
Total fair value of the	¢		œ	221 747	¢		¢	221 747
Company's Plan assets	\$		\$	231,747	\$		\$	231,747

The fair values of the Company's Plan assets at December 31, 2010, by asset category are as follows

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using								
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)		Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)		Significant unobservable			Total	
Equity securities									
US equity	\$	24,047	\$	51,832	\$	-	\$	75,879	
Developed non-U S equity		4,670		40,146		-		44,816	
Emerging markets equity		-		11,700		-		11,700	
Fixed income securities									
U S fixed income		16,894		71,491		-		88,385	
Real estate and other				10,510		-		10,510	
Total fair value of the									
Company's Plan assets	\$	45,611	\$	185,679	\$	-	\$	231,290	

Cash Flows

Novant's contributions to the supplemental retirement income plan and defined benefit pension plan were \$9,214 and \$8,142 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Company expects to make contributions to the defined benefit pension plan of approximately \$16,310 in 2012 The Company expects to make contributions to the supplemental retirement income plan of approximately \$2,764 for the 2012 fiscal year

The following assumed benefit payments, under the Company's defined benefit and nonqualified supplemental retirement plans, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, and were used in the calculation of projected benefit obligations, are estimated to be paid as follows

Year Ending December 31

2012	\$ 15,271
2013	19,419
2014	23,309
2015	16,081
2016	16,358
2017–2021	111,911

In addition, Novant sponsors a number of defined contribution plans Contributions are determined under various formulas. Costs related to such plans amounted to \$53,728 and \$67,129 in 2011 and 2010, respectively

Certain Novant affiliates participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The affiliates contribute predetermined amounts for each full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. Affiliate contributions to these plans were approximately \$161,418 in 2011 and \$152,395 in 2010.

Novant is self-insured for medical coverage exposures up to certain limits for all Novant employees. The Company has recorded an estimate of the liability for claims incurred but not reported as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Novant provides certain fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant has the right to modify or terminate these benefits.

The following table outlines the changes in Novant's other post-retirement benefit plan obligations, funded status, and the components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31

		2011		2010
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	19,863	\$	18,264
Service cost		188		185
Interest cost		990		1,027
Actuarial loss Plan participants' contributions		2,724 207		1,430 192
Benefits paid		(1,056)		(1,235)
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	22,916	\$	19,863
Funded status	\$	(22,916)	\$	(19,863)
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets	•	(22.2.4.2)	•	(
Accrued benefit cost	\$	(22,916)	\$	(19,863)
Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets				
Prior service credit	\$	-	\$	(457)
Net actuarial loss (gain)		2,156		(1,254)
	\$	2,156	\$	(1,711)
Components of net periodic benefit cost				
Service cost	\$	188	\$	185
Interest cost		990		1,027
Amortization of prior service credit		(511)		(629)
Recognized net actuarial gain		(633)	_	(779)
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	\$	34	\$	(196)

The estimated net gain and prior service credit for the post-retirement plans that will be amortized from unrestricted net assets into net periodic benefit cost in 2012 are \$60 and \$0, respectively

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine postretirement benefit plan obligations at December 31

	2011	2010
Discount rate	2 20 - 4 15%	2 75 - 5 25%
Health care cost trend on covered charges	9 0% ın 2012,	7 50 - 9 50%
	grading to	in 2011, grading to
	5 00% in 2020	5 00% in 2016

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine postretirement benefit plan net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31

	2011	2010
Discount rate	2 75 - 5 25%	3 50 - 5 70%
Health care cost trend on covered charges	7 50 - 9 50%	8 00 - 10 00%
	ın 2011, gradıng to	ın 2010, gradıng to
	5 00% in 2016	5 00% in 2016

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would not have a significant effect on the amounts reported as of December 31, 2011.

Cash Flows

The following assumed benefit payments under the Company's post-retirement benefit plans, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, and were used in the calculation of projected benefit obligations, are expected to be paid as follows

Years Ending December 31	
2012	\$ 1,059
2013	1,079
2014	1,127
2015	1,172
2016	1,215
2017–2021	6,622

16. Noncontrolling Interests

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for unrestricted net assets

	Total		Controlling Interest	Noncontrolling Interests		
Balance at January 1, 2010	\$ 1,784,894	\$	1,775,542	\$	9,352	
Excess of revenues over expenses	162,142		161,920		222	
Loss on discontinued operations	(6,575)		(6,575)		-	
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	10,238		10,238		-	
Change in pension liability	4,912		4,912		-	
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	(24,312)		(24,312)		-	
Unrealized loss on derivative financial instruments	(11,025)		(11,025)		-	
Other changes in unrestricted net assets	(2,853)		(782)		(2,071)	
Balance at December 31, 2010	1,917,421		1,909,918		7,503	
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	890		(915)		1,805	
Loss on discontinued operations	(3,996)		(3,996)		-	
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	14,893		14,893		-	
Change in pension liability	(52,173)		(52,173)		-	
Unrealized loss on derivative financial instruments	(32,363)		(32,363)		-	
Other changes in unrestricted net assets	(2,021)	_	(3,685)		1,664	
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$ 1,842,651	\$	1,831,679	\$	10,972	

17. Fair Value Measurements

Novant categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. Novant's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Novant follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows

- Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations, asset-backed securities, certificates of deposit, derivatives, as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.
- Level 3 Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability Investments classified in this level include an investment in a preferred stock fund

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring fair value of its Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs

Certificates of deposit

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and relevant short-term interest rates.

Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

U.S. equity securities

The fair value of investments in U.S. equity securities is primarily determined using the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, and other business and market sector fundamentals

Derivatives

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity.

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2011 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the financial statements

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							g
	activ ider	ted prices in e markets for ntical assets (Level 1)	-	gnificant other servable inputs (Level 2)		Significant nobservable inputs (Level 3)		Total
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	301,708	\$	-	\$	-	\$	301,708
Short-term investments Certificates of deposit Fixed income securities		<u>-</u>		9,095 176,355		<u>-</u>		9,095 176,355
Total short-term investments		-		185,450		-		185,450
Assets limited as to use Cash and cash equivalents U.S. equities Fixed income securities		61,759 24,270		66,540		- - -		61,759 24,270 66,540
Total assets limited as to use		86,029		66,540		-		152,569
Long-term investments Cash and cash equivalents U.S. equities International equities Fixed income securities Emerging markets		81,169 225,980 124,305 8,742 65,727		37,202 - 112,530		10,000 - - -		81,169 273,182 124,305 121,272 65,727
Total long-term investments		505,923		149,732		10,000		665,655
Total assets at fair value	\$	893,660	\$	401,722	\$	10,000	\$	1,305,382
Alternative investments, recorded using the equity method which approximates fair value								416,307
Total assets included in cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, assets limited as to use and long-term investments							\$	1,721,689
Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits liabilities	\$	- 14,085	\$	71,810	\$	-	\$	71,810 14,085
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	14,085	\$	71,810	\$		\$	85,895
tal habilities at lan talas	<u> </u>	,550	<u> </u>	,510	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	55,550

36

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2010 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the financial statements

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							q
	activ	oted prices in ve markets for ntical assets (Level 1)	obse	nificant other ervable inputs (Level 2)	und	gnificant bbservable inputs Level 3)		Total
Assets	Φ.	500.000	Φ.	4.070	Φ.		Φ.	507.070
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	503,003	\$	4,876	\$	-	\$	507,879
Short-term investments Certificates of deposit		-		2,968		-		2,968
Fixed income securities		·-		42,120		_		42,120
Total short-term investments		-		45,088		-		45,088
Assets limited as to use Cash and cash equivalents U S equities Fixed income securities		160,897 30,367		- - 14,664		-		160,897 30,367 14,664
Total assets limited as to use		191,264		14,664				205,928
		191,204		14,004		-		205,926
Long-term investments Cash and cash equivalents US equities International equities Fixed income securities Emerging markets		11,884 222,956 189,174 4,055 69,486		21,908 - 126,829		6,000 - - -		11,884 250,864 189,174 130,884 69,486
Total long-term investments		497,555		148,737		6,000		652,292
Total assets at fair value	\$	1,191,822	\$	213,365	\$	6,000	\$	1,411,187
Alternative investments, recorded using the equity method which approximates fair value								374,977
Total assets included in cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, assets limited as to use and long-term investments							\$	1,786,164
Liabilities								
Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits liabilities	\$	- 14,703	\$	40,752 -	\$	-	\$	40,752 14,703
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	14,703	\$	40,752	\$	_	\$	55,455

For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the changes in the fair value of the assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were comprised of the following

	U.S. Equities	
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$	6,000
Actual return on assets Purchase and sales of assets, net Transfers in/(out) of Level 3		- - -
Balance at December 31, 2010		6,000
Actual return on assets Purchase and sales of assets, net Transfers in/(out) of Level 3		- 4,000 -
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$	10,000

In accordance with the provisions of FASB Codification Topic 350, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other, goodwill with a carrying value of \$44,118 was determined to be fully impaired during 2011 During 2010, this goodwill was partially impaired and an impairment charge of \$16,019 was recorded. These impairment charges are included in the combined statements of operations. In addition, as discussed in footnote 2, the Company adopted new impairment guidance which required the Company to perform a transitional impairment evaluation as of January 1, 2010. This evaluation resulted in a transitional impairment adjustment of \$24,312. The fair value measurements used in determining the fair value of the Company's goodwill were all deemed to be Level 3.

18. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant. Liabilities for self-insured professional and general liability risks, for both asserted and unasserted claims were discounted, assuming a 3% rate for both malpractice and workers' compensation for December 31, 2011 and 2010, based on historical loss payment patterns. This resulted in a present value of \$67,914 and \$59,457 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and represented a discount of \$5,672 and \$4,078 in 2011 and 2010, respectively

19. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. Management believes that Novant has adequate legal defenses, self-insurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on Novant's operations or financial position

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Company was contingently liable for guarantees of indebtedness owed by third parties in the amount of \$170 and \$608, respectively. This amount represents the maximum potential future payments that the Company could be required to make under the guarantee. This guarantee represents a 25% guarantee of the third party's amount outstanding on a line of credit. The maturity date on the line of credit is June 30, 2012 and the total availability on the line of credit is \$4,772. As of December 31, 2011, this liability is included in accrued liabilities in the combined balance sheet.

20. Operating Leases

Certain operating properties and equipment are leased under noncancelable operating leases. Total rental expense under operating leases was \$96,416 and \$105,107 in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Future minimum rentals under noncancelable operating leases with terms of more than one year are as follows.

Years Ending December 31	
2012	\$ 83,003
2013	72,511
2014	65,459
2015	60,147
2016	52,896
Thereafter	208,479
	\$ 542,495

Novant leases six plots of land to a third party under long-term ground lease agreements. Total rental income under these lease agreements was \$1,064 and \$1,054 in 2011 and 2010, respectively. The future rental income related to the ground leases are as follows.

Years Ending December 31	
2012	\$ 1,083
2013	1,117
2014	1,137
2015	1,158
2016	1,179
Thereafter	 96,528
	\$ 102,202

21. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows

	2011	2010
Medicare	26 6 %	26 7 %
Medicaid	11 3	10 4
Other third-party payors	54 6	54 8
Patients	75	8 1
	100 0 %	100 0 %

Novant places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions Novant maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits, however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits

22. Functional Expenses

Novant provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region Expenses relating to providing these services at December 31 are as follows

	2011	2010
Health care services General and administrative	\$ 2,486,155 946,751	\$ 2,416,797 890,884
	\$ 3,432,906	\$ 3,307,681

23. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements through March 30, 2012, the day the financial statements were issued

24. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2010, the FASB issued ASU No 2010-23, which requires a company in the healthcare industry to use its direct and indirect costs of providing charity care as the measurement basis for charity care disclosures. This guidance also requires additional disclosures of the methods used to identify such costs. This guidance was effective for Novant on January 1, 2011. The additional disclosures required by this guidance are consistent with the presentation that Novant has historically used for charity care disclosures. This guidance will have no impact on the combined statements of financial position and results of operations of Novant.

In August 2010, the FASB released ASU No 2010-24, Health Care Entities (Topic 954) Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries. The objective of ASU 2010-24 is to reduce diversity in practice regarding the accounting by health care entities for medical malpractice claims and similar liabilities and the related anticipated insurance recoveries. The guidance clarifies that the amount of the claim liability should be determined without consideration of insurance recoveries and insurance recoveries should not be netted against a related claim liability. This guidance was effective for Novant on January 1, 2011. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the combined financial position, results of operations or cash flows of Novant.

In December 2010, the FASB released ASU No 2010-28, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350) When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts. The objective of ASU 2010-28 is to address questions about reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts and clarifies that an entity is required to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test it if it more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists based on qualitative factors. This guidance was effective for Novant on January 1, 2011. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the combined financial position, results of operations or cash flows of Novant.

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-4, which amends the fair value disclosure requirements regarding transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and also the categorization by level of the fair value hierarchy for items that are not measured at fair value in the financial statements but for which the fair value is required to be disclosed. ASU 2011-4 also requires additional disclosures for Level 3 measurements, including a description of the valuation process, sensitivity, and quantitative disclosure of unobservable inputs. This guidance is effective for Novant beginning January 1, 2012. The adoption of this guidance will have no impact on Novant's combined statements of financial position and results of operations, but may result in additional disclosures.

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-7, Health Care Entities (Topic 954) Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities, which requires certain health care entities to present the provision for bad debts related to patient service revenues as a deduction from revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts, versus as an expense in the statement of operations. In addition, it also requires enhanced disclosures regarding revenue recognition policies and the assessment of bad debt. This guidance is effective for Novant beginning January 1, 2012 and will be retrospectively applied. This will result in a reduction of operating revenue and operating expenses but will have no impact on operating income in the statement of operations and changes in net assets.

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-8, Intangibles, Goodwill and Other (Topic 350) - Testing Goodwill for Impairment This guidance provides entities with the option of first assessing qualitative factors about the likelihood of goodwill impairment to determine whether further impairment assessment is necessary. This guidance is effective for Novant beginning January 1, 2012. Novant elected to early adopt this new guidance in 2011. The adoption of this guidance had no impact on Novant's combined statements of financial position and results of operations.





Report of Independent Auditors on Accompanying Information

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the combined financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates as of December 31, 2011 and for the year then ended and our report thereon appears at the beginning of this document. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

March 30, 2012

Procenaterion Coopers LLP

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs Years Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

The net cost, excluding the provision of bad debts, of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows

(in thousands of dollars)	2011	2010
Traditional charity care	\$ 124,117	\$ 118,565
Unpaid cost of Medicare	239,520	194,464
Unpaid cost of Medicaid	116,731	92,569
Community benefit programs	86,627	 63,567
	\$ 566,995	\$ 469,165

42